

## Minnetonka, Minnesota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the year ended Dec. 31, 2020



## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

# Of the City of Minnetonka, Minnesota

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Geralyn R. Barone - City Manager

Darin R. Nelson – Finance Director/Treasurer Joel W. Merry – Assistant Finance Director

**Prepared by: Department of Finance** 

Members of Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada



# TABLE OF CONTENTS AND SECTION I INTRODUCTORY SECTION

City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Table of Contents

		Page
I.	Introductory Section	
	Elected Officials and Administration	1
	Organizational Chart	3
	Letter of Transmittal from City Manager and	
	Finance Director	
	Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	13
II.	. Financial Section	
	Independent Auditors' Report	15
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	21
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Position	
	Statement of Activities	35
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Governmental Funds:	
	Balance Sheet	38
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement	
	of Net Position – Governmental Activities	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	42
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	
	and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of	
	Activities – Governmental Activities	44
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	45
	Proprietary Funds:	
	Statement of Fund Net Position	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	Statement of Cash Flows	53
	Fiduciary Funds:	
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Fund	58
	Notes to the Financial Statements	61
	Required Supplementary Information:	
	Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
	Schedule of the City Pension Contributions	109
	Minnetonka Volunteer Fire Relief Association Schedule of Changes in the	
	Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios	
	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	113

City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Table of Contents

Page

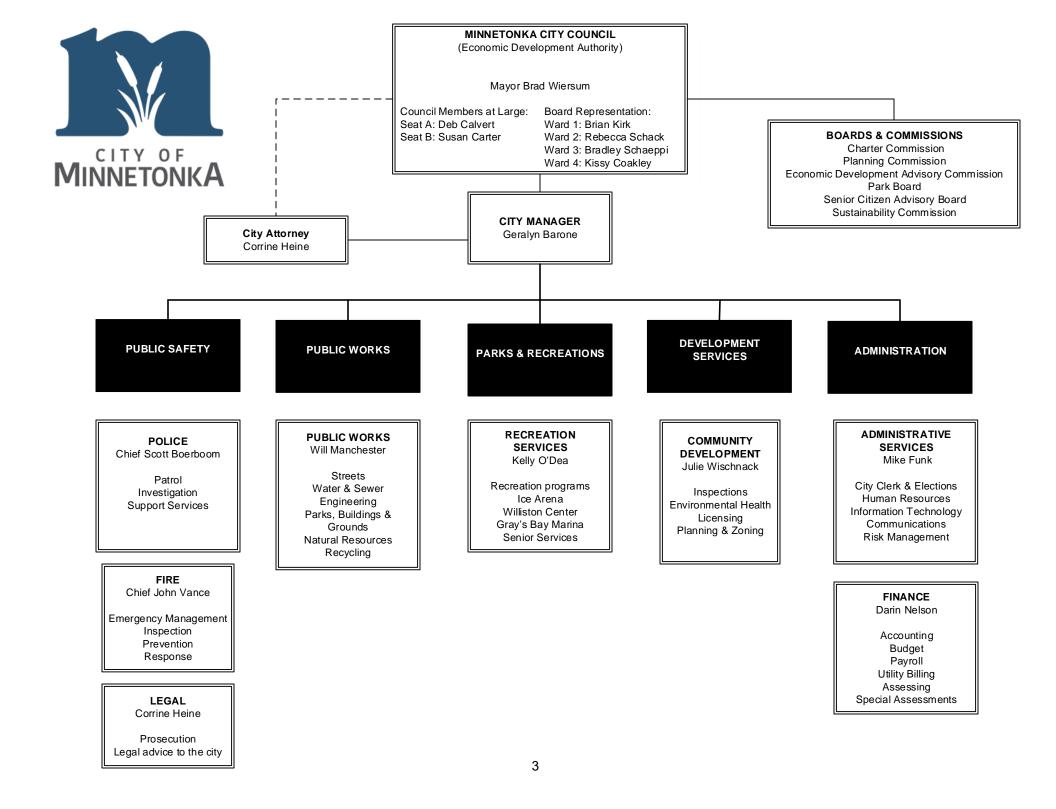
II. Financial Section (Continued)	
Combining Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	119
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	125
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds	131
Proprietary Funds:	
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	141
Fiduciary Funds:	
Private-Purpose Trust Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	143
Other Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	147
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	148
III. Statistical Section	
Net Position by Component	155
Changes in Net Position	
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	158
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	159
Tax Capacity and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	160
Property Tax Rates per \$10,000 of Tax Capacity – All Direct and Overlapping	
Governmental Units	161
Principal Taxpayers	162
Property Tax Levies and Collections	163
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	165
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	168
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers	
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	174



## City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Elected Officials and Administration As of December 31, 2020

		Term		
Elected Officials	Position	Office Expires		
Brad Wiersum	Mayor	December 31, 2021		
Deb Calvert	Council Member at Large	December 31, 2021		
Susan Carter	Council Member at Large	December 31, 2021		
Brian Kirk	Council Member - Ward 1	December 31, 2023		
Rebecca Schack	Council Member - Ward 2	December 31, 2023		
Bradley Schaeppi	Council Member - Ward 3	December 31, 2023		
Kissy Coakley	Council Member - Ward 4	December 31, 2023		
Administration	Position	_		
Geralyn R. Barone	City Manager			
Michael S. Funk	Assistant City Manager			
Darin R. Nelson	Finance Director/Treasurer			
Joel W. Merry	Assistant Finance Director			









14600 Minnetonka Blvd. | Minnetonka, MN 55345 | 952-939-8200 | eminnetonka.com

June 2, 2021

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Minnetonka, Minnesota

Mayor and City Council Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Minnetonka, Minnesota (the city) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 is hereby submitted. The report was prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as established by the Government Accounting Standards Board and meets the requirements of the State Auditor's Office.

The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the city. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the city has established internal controls designed to protect the city's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to provide sufficient information for the preparation of these financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh the benefits, the city's internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The city's financial statements have been audited by Bergan KDV. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the city for the year ended December 31, 2020, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates used by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Based upon the audit, the independent auditor concluded that there was reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the city's financial statements, for the year ended December 31, 2020, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented in the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The city's MD&A can be found in the financial section of this report immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **City Profile**

Minnetonka is a suburban community located eight miles west of Minneapolis in Hennepin County. The city has a land area of 28 square miles, and its 2019 population estimate of 54,141 makes it the seventeenth largest city in Minnesota. Minnetonka enjoys an excellent location, with convenient access to the Minneapolis-Saint Paul metropolitan area via interstate highways I-494 and I-394. Interstate 394 runs from Minnetonka east to Minneapolis, and is a primary, 15-minute commuter route to downtown Minneapolis. The city is also just 15 minutes from the Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport.

Incorporated in 1956 and later transformed from a village to a city in 1968, the city operates under the council-manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authorities are vested in the governing council, which consists of a mayor and a six-member council. The governing council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the government's manager. The council is elected on a nonpartisan basis. The mayor and council members are elected to four-year staggered terms. The city manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and assigning appropriate responsibility and authority to city staff for the efficient and effective delivery of city services.

With a staff of around 255 regular, full-time equivalent employees, the city provides its residents and businesses with a full range of municipal services consisting of public safety (police, fire, and health inspection), public works, parks and recreation, development, engineering, and general administrative services. It also operates six enterprises: a public water and sewer utility, a storm water utility, a municipal ice arena, a fitness center, a marina, and an environmental recycling program.

The city is also financially accountable for the Economic Development Authority (EDA), which is included in the city's financial statements as a blended component unit. Additional information on the EDA is located in Note 1 in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the city's financial planning and control. Departments submit budget requests in July to the finance department and the city manager presents the proposed budget to the City Council for review prior to September 30 of each year. A budget workshop is usually held with the council in August. The council holds a public meeting on the proposed budget and adopts the final budget in December each year.

Budgetary monitoring, by departments or divisions and by category, is required by the City Charter. Management may alter the budget within a fund but cannot exceed the total budgeted expenditures for the fund that was approved by the City Council.

#### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The last update of the city's 2040 Comprehensive Guide Plan estimates the city's population will reach 61,500 by 2040, with nearly 28,300 households. The anticipated increase of nearly 7,400 new residents comprised of 4,698 new households over the next two decades will create the demand for a diverse range of housing options.

The chart below summarizes the city's annual market value since 2001.



The city's tax base increased from \$10.7 billion to \$11.2 billion from assessment years 2020 and 2021, respectively, an increase of 3.9 percent.

Minnetonka serves as the corporate headquarters location for many national and international businesses, including United Health Group, Cargill, Carlson Companies, American Family Insurance, Opus Northwest, Medica and others. The city has three premier business parks - Carlson Center, Opus Area, and Minnetonka Corporate Center. These offer excellent locations for business that continue to experience new development and major expansion of existing businesses. As a result, Minnetonka also enjoys a large and relatively stable employment base. There are over 46,000 jobs in Minnetonka, with most jobs in the professional, managerial, and retail sectors.

Since 2002, the city has been working with the Hennepin County Regional Rail Authority and the Metropolitan Council on the Southwest Light Rail Transit (LRT) project. The Southwest LRT (Green Line Extension) will connect the southwestern suburbs with Minneapolis and St. Paul. Specifically, it will enter the eastern portion of Minnetonka near the Shady Oak Road/Excelsior Boulevard area and travel south through the Opus Area, before continuing into Eden Prairie, the suburb on the southern border of the city. Full engineering design plans were completed in 2016, construction began in 2019, and the route is expected to be operational in 2023.

In anticipation of LRT, the city has seen significant investment in the Opus Area, an area of over 640 acres. Investments since 2008 have included multiple office expansions totaling nearly 850,000 square feet, adding nearly 4,000 employees, and a \$17 million capital expansion of its only state highway interchange. Since 2016, additional developments are in different stages of planning to active construction, including redevelopment of a former office site into a 330-unit multi-family apartment project and a 482-unit senior and general occupancy apartment complex. There are an additional 1,300 units of housing being considered for the Opus Area. The city's multi-year capital budget includes nearly \$30 million in additional funding for other key roadway and infrastructure improvements in the Opus Area that will be needed for the LRT and the anticipated redevelopment of the area.

Minnetonka is also a key location for retailing. The city is home to Ridgedale, a 1.4-million-square-foot regional shopping center. Its anchor stores include Macy's, JC Penney, and Nordstrom, the latter of which opened in 2015. Dick's Sporting Goods is also reinvesting in the mall by taking over part of the former Sears anchor. This store is under construction.

A number of other retail centers are clustered near Ridgedale, including Ridgehaven Mall (which is anchored by a Target store and Lunds & Byerlys grocery store), Ridge Square North, Ridge Square South, Ridgedale Festival, and West Marine Plaza. The Ridgedale area is also home to a Hennepin County Service Center, District Court, a Regional Library, and the Ridgedale YMCA.

In 2013, the city completed a master planning study of the Ridgedale area, and in 2017, the city developed the award winning Public Realm Guidelines for the area. These documents include both retail and residential plans encompassing land use, design, transportation, and pedestrian connections as part of a complete vision for the area. In 2016, the Highland Bank site was fully redeveloped into 134 units of apartments with ground floor retail, and in 2018, the TCF Bank site was reconstructed and redeveloped to add retail shops to its parcel. Two more sites within and adjacent to the mall are complete, adding higher density residential to the area, a 77-unit luxury apartment building and a 168-unit active adult apartment building. During the summer of 2019, the city began reconstruction of the road around the mall to include three traffic circles, a landscaped boulevard, and extensive pedestrian and biking pathways along both sides that will connect a new 2-acre public park with improved park amenities at an adjacent public lake. This project will be completed in 2021.

In conjunction with all of these developments in the Ridgedale area, the city also worked with state and federal highway agencies to fund and approve a new entrance ramp from Ridgedale Drive onto westbound I-394, which was completed and opened in 2014. In 2018, the city completed significant improvements to the transportation corridor, including pedestrian improvements, from the primary mall property and I-394 into the Ridgehaven mall area. The \$11 million project was financed without debt and with the assistance of mall property owners as well as federal transportation funding. In 2019, the city completed construction of a significant hike and bike pathway and sidewalk to safely connect single family residential properties to the south of the mall to the retail area and to support alternative transportation.

Interest in economic development continues along the I-394 corridor in Minnetonka. Since the Crest Ridge redevelopment project completed its first phase of construction in 2008, a second phase with 150 units of multi-family senior apartments was completed in early 2019. An additional project along 394, with 174 market rate units was completed in 2020.

Minnetonka has worked hard to provide more affordable housing in the community and has added nearly 700 affordable units since its decision to participate actively in the Metropolitan Council's Livable Communities Program in 1996. Since 2001, the city has financially assisted the West Hennepin Affordable Housing Land Trust (WHAHLT) in preserving 58 scattered-site affordable homes in Minnetonka. In many new developments underway since 2016, the city has been successful in incorporating affordable housing within market rate multi-unit projects. These include the Overlook Apartments, At Home Apartments, Cherrywood Pointe, the RiZe, The Legends, and Applewood Pointe. The city has approved and anticipates construction completion of another 1,000 privately developed affordable units between 2019 and 2022.

Minnetonka has a history of strong construction activity, including major new buildings and the expansion of existing buildings, and this experience continues today. In 2020, building permits were issued for \$240 million of construction work. Large commercial construction included the new Hennepin County Medical Examiner's office and the city's own Police and Fire facility expansion and remodel. In 2020, residential additions, new construction and remodeling also continue to be a significant part of Minnetonka's construction activity at approximately \$82 million; double the activity in 2019.

#### **Important Plans, Current Projects and Future Prospects**

In 2016, the city completed a process of community engagement to update its Strategic Profile. This strategic plan articulates the city's mission, goals and strategies and thereby guides the government's organizational management, use of resources, development and capital investments. Progress in achieving the stated goals and strategies is jointly reviewed and updated annually by the city council and staff. The Strategic Profile was revamped in 2020 to incorporate the city's vision, amend its mission statement and incorporate guiding principles. The Strategic Profile strengthens the city's focus and attention on inclusion and sustainability.

In lockstep with the Strategic Profile process in 2018, the city completed an update to its 20-year Comprehensive Plan, which specifically guides the city's development and land use through the year 2040. The last version of the plan, which was completed in 2008, provides detailed analysis on thirteen "village" and "regional" centers, where there are development and redevelopment opportunities to encourage vitality, promote identity and improve livability.

These plans affect a full array of city facilities, and Minnetonka has a record of adding and/or refurbishing such public facilities as they enhance the quality of life in the community. In addition to 11 athletic fields, 16 ice rinks including an ice arena with two sheets, and a boat marina, major city facilities include:

<u>Williston Center</u> – The city acquired its fitness center in 1995, and expansion and renovation projects were completed in 1998 as well as in 2011. Since the latest remodeling, the center has experienced unprecedented growth in its use, quadrupling membership from around 2,100 in 2009 to a current approximately 9,500 members as of 2019. Non-member daily use increased from around 200,000 during 2011 to over 310,000 annually now.

The COVID-19 pandemic mandated closing the facility for a numbers of months in 2020. The facility was able to re-open with state imposed restrictions. Those restrictions have been lessening over the past several months. Visits to the facility have not returned to levels experienced prior to the pandemic, but as vaccinations increase and the remaining restrictions are removed we anticipate numbers returning to near normal by the beginning of 2022.

<u>Shady Oak Beach</u> – The beach has been operated jointly by the cities of Minnetonka and Hopkins for many decades and includes shower room facilities, concession stand, a children's play area, diving platform and picnicking facilities. In 2010, the city renovated the facility's play area and related equipment in order to meet new state standards and update some of the amenities.

Neighborhood and community parks – In 2012, Minnetonka completed a significant renewal of 42 neighborhood and community parks, which was begun a decade earlier. The parks renewal program, and related open space acquisitions, were funded through a \$15 million referendum passed in 2001. Since the program's completion, the city has incorporated into its capital program a long term, annually funded, capital maintenance plan for all of its 50 parks, to avoid the need for future such referendums. Additionally, investment in the new Ridgedale Mall park is a public private partnership in which a majority of the park development is funded by private development fees and donation of the park land.

<u>Public trails</u>, sidewalks and pedestrian features – The city currently maintains over 105 miles of trails and sidewalks throughout its boundaries and in 2016 completed an update to its long-range plan for completing and improving the system to enhance safety and sustainable transportation. In 2018, the city council authorized expansion of a current utility franchise agreement and the addition of another franchise agreement, which will garner fee revenue to support the build-out of the plan over time. The city's 2021-2025 capital improvement program incorporates that ongoing funding mechanism to pay for the construction of five more trail miles by the end of 2024.

<u>Public Safety Facility renovation and expansion</u> – The city's central fire station was built over 45 years ago and the adjoining police station over 30 years ago. During this time service call volumes have increased exponentially, requiring an increase in both fire and police staff. The City Council approved in September 2019 the construction of a new fire station on the city campus and repurposing the existing police and fire facility into a remodeled police station. \$25 million of capital improvement bonds were issued in January 2020 for the construction of this \$30 million project with completion anticipated for the fall 2021

The city conducts an annual community-wide survey to gauge its citizens' satisfaction of city services as well as help the organization direct its planning and services towards the goals supported by its constituency. Results of the statistically significant survey consistently indicate substantial support for prioritizing preservation of natural resources and open space. As a result, the Strategic Profile, comprehensive plan and other actions by the city emphasize its commitment to the areas of parks, the environment and open space.

The city preserves around 1,000 natural acres of public parkland and devotes substantial resources to the environmental stewardship as well as educating and assisting its citizens with natural resource conservation issues. With more than 57% of the city covered by a tree canopy, natural resources staff manages a vigorous program that includes diseased tree eradication and reforestation, ecosystem restoration, enforcement of natural resource ordinances, and wetland and water body evaluation and monitoring. In addition to its ongoing efforts related to elm and oak tree diseases, in 2014 the city began a multi-year plan to prepare the community for the complete loss of all ash trees in the area due to the emerald ash borer, which was discovered to be present in the city in 2019.

The municipal and sanitary sewer systems are also covered by the comprehensive plan to ensure that its capacity and funding meet future requirements over the next 20 years. In 2015, staff began implementing a newly developed long-term capital plan along with an associated financial bonding and rate plan to maintain and strategically replace the systems' valuable infrastructure, which was originally built in the mid-1970s. With the first three in the series of bonds sold between 2016 and 2018, scheduling of utility improvements under the plan align with priority road and storm drainage projects along with systemic analytics of historical water main breaks. An additional bond sale is anticipated for the summer of 2021 to finance construction costs associated with utility projects occurring in 2021 and 2022.

#### Other Financial Information

#### Relevant Financial Policies

In 2011, the city updated its policy regarding general fund balances to meet the Government Accounting Standard Board's (GASB's) new rules and to continue to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect itself against temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenses or mandates. The revised policy provides that balances are committed to reserve funding for liabilities associated with compensated absences of employees and may be assigned for special purposes. Additionally, the policy requires a balance to serve as a budget stabilization reserve, which is equal to 30 to 50 percent of the following year's operating budget. Balances otherwise available above that reserve and above 40 percent of the following year's operating budget may be appropriated by the City Council only for one-time costs that have no ongoing financial commitments. Over the last ten years, the city has annually met these targets.

Similarly, the City Council established policy goals for cash fund balances in the city's water and sanitary sewer enterprise fund in 2012. The goals encompass both operating and capital reserves and will continue to serve as significant benchmarks for ongoing implementation of the aforementioned infrastructure and financial plan.

The City Council also has established a written capital improvement policy that prioritizes funding and requires fund balance guidelines for each capital fund. Projects are ranked: first, those that are related to public health and safety and legal mandates; second, those that help maintain or make existing systems more efficient; and third, those that expand existing systems, provide new services, or are for general community betterment. The policy further provides that fund balance guidelines be established to reflect subsequent-year budget needs, annual cash flow requirements, replacement reserves and potential contingencies. The guidelines are to be used to responsibly manage balances over the future five-year planning horizon.

The city maintains an adopted investment policy that is designed to preserve capital while attaining a market-average rate yield consistent with cash flow needs. The policy prioritizes safety, liquidity and yield in that order. The policy is consistent with Minnesota Statutes §118A which governs the investment of all public funds in the state, and the city's policy further delineates the specific instruments in which it may invest and the maximum percentage of holdings for each. Speculative investments are strictly prohibited, and the maximum average life of the portfolio, excluding investable assets of the city's capital endowment fund, is capped at five years.

#### Long-term Financial Planning

The city annually prepares an updated five-year capital improvement plan (CIP) that supports achievement of the city's long-term strategic priority of financial strength and operational excellence by providing and maintaining public facilities and infrastructure for its citizens and businesses, balanced against the constraint of available resources. The City Charter provides that amendments to the plan, including funding changes, require a higher threshold of approval through a five-vote majority rather than a simple four-vote majority.

The city also prepares an annually updated five- and ten-year economic improvement program (EIP). This comprehensive strategy articulates the city's economic development priorities and allocates funding for the city's economic development programs (housing, business, transit, and redevelopment) over a multi-year planning horizon. The EIP informs the annual budget, and its development facilitates periodic review of program performance, funding gaps and any necessary policy realignment.

As part of the city's annual process in developing both its capital and operating budgets, management forecasts costs and revenues over the same five-year planning horizon as the CIP, setting initial internal goals and thresholds for budget and levy changes. This analysis aids in providing a basis for strategic actions and planning. For example, this process successfully aided in navigating the city through the "Great Recession" a decade ago. This continued effort of forecasting capital and operating budgets has positioned the city to better handle the immediate and potential long-term economic impacts related to COVID-19. The city's healthy economic base, strong investment and its sound financial condition have helped maintain its "Aaa" bond rating from Moody's Investors Services. This top rating from Moody's is shared by only six percent of local governments in the U.S., including school districts.

#### Accounting System and Reporting

During the year, the city's accounting system is maintained primarily on a modified cash basis with certain accruals to provide financial controls. Appropriations are encumbered for major purchase amounts prior to the release of any funding to vendors. This system provides budgetary control on all operating funds at a minimum cost. At year-end, journal entries are prepared by the city's finance department staff as a preparatory step for completion of the annual financial report. The auditor's report on these financial statements accompanies the report following this letter. It should be noted that the audit was conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Governmental Auditing Standards and an unmodified opinion was issued.

The maintenance and development of the city's accounting system requires that consideration be given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. These controls are designed to safeguard assets against loss or unauthorized use and produce fair, reliable, and accurate financial data. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurances. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the estimation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the city's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

#### **Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Minnetonka for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. This was the 37th consecutive year that the city has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that complies with rigorous standards regularly reviewed and updated by the GFOA. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **Acknowledgements**

We wish to express our appreciation to the Mayor and City Council for their continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the city in a responsible and progressive manner. We also want to express our appreciation to Joel Merry, Assistant Finance Director, Zach Hecksel, Senior Accountant and the finance department staff for their work in preparing this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Gualyn Baione

Geralyn Barone City Manager Darin Nelson Finance Director



### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Minnetonka Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



## bergankov

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Minnetonka Minnetonka, Minnesota

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Minnetonka, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The City of Minnetonka's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Minnetonka, Minnesota, as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, which follows this report letter and the Required Supplementary Information as listed in the Table of Contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required Supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Minnetonka's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supplementary financial information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

#### **Other Matters (Continued)**

Other Information (Continued)

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

We have previously audited the City's 2019 financial statements and our report, dated June 15, 2020, expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as a whole. The 2019 actual column in the individual fund budget to actual schedules and the budget to actual schedule of revenues and expenditures for the General Fund are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the 2019 actual columns in the individual fund budget to actual schedules and the budget to actual schedule of revenues and expenditures for the General Fund are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements from which they have been derived.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 2, 2021, on our consideration of the City of Minnetonka's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Minnetonka's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bergan KOV, Ltd.

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 2, 2021

# SECTION II FINANCIAL SECTION



Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

This section of the City of Minnetonka's (the City) comprehensive annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the City's basic financial statements following this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources
  of the City by \$339,368,673. Of this amount, \$108,555,578 may be used to meet the government's
  ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors in accordance with the City's fund designations and fiscal
  policies.
- The City's net position increased by \$15,483,381 from 2020 operations. This increase was due to the City's planned operations and sound fiscal control.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$114,830,375.

#### Using the Financial Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Fund financial statements are presented after the Statement of Activities. Fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the City's funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

#### Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the City begins with the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. One of the most important questions asked about the City's finances is, "Is the City as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These Statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two Statements report the City's *net position* and changes in them. You can think of the City's net position – the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows – as one way to measure the City's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, to assess the *overall health* of the City.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Our analysis of the City's major funds begins with the funds financial statements and provides detailed information about the most significant funds – not the City as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by state law and by bond covenants. However, the City Council establishes other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other money (like grants received). The City's three kinds of funds – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds – Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial* assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* in a separate reconciliation included after the fund financial statements.

*Proprietary funds* – When the City charges customers for the services it provides – whether to outside customers or to other units of the City – these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the City's Enterprise Funds are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

Fiduciary funds – The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for resources collected from homeowners associations to support ecological stewardship programs. Deposits are also held in trust to guarantee the installation and maintenance of erosion and sediment control measures, along with deposits for privately sponsored traffic studies. The resources held in a fiduciary capacity are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the City's other financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

#### **Statement of Net Position**

The City's *combined* net position increased from a year ago and the City's overall financial position has remained stable and healthy. By far, the largest portion of the City of Minnetonka's net position, \$209,620,963 or approximately 61.8%, reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure such as streets and the water and sewer systems). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

#### **Statement of Net Position (Continued)**

Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$19,800,439 or approximately 5.8%, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, \$109,947,271 or 32.4%, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to residents and creditors. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in both of the categories of net position reported for the government as a whole.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Current and other assets increased by \$16,149,980. This fluctuation was mostly due to operating revenues exceeding expenditures by \$13,566,987 and sound fiscal control by all departments within the City's General Fund with expenditures coming in approximately \$1,796,730 less than budgeted.

Capital assets increased by \$25,146,612. This change is due mostly to the addition of approximately \$18.2 million to work in progress primarily related to the Public Safety Expansion Project, an additional \$8.5 million of new street replacements, an addition of \$2.7 million of parks and trails and \$2.1 million in machinery and auto, offset by \$5,314,964 in depreciation in 2020.

Current and other liabilities increased by \$1,061,545 due primarily to an increase in contracts payable for the Public Safety Facility Project.

Long-term liabilities increased by approximately \$28,038,965 primarily due to a new issuance of G.O Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2020A for \$24,390,000, of which \$23,845,000 is due in more than one year. The MNPERA-Net Pension Liability increased by \$3,429,102 from the previous year.

#### **Business-type Activities**

Current and other assets of the City's business-type activities decreased by \$6,459,982 compared to the prior year. This was primarily due to a decrease in cash of \$6,696,014 at year end in comparison to prior year due to timing of cash flows.

Capital assets increased by \$5,278,099 over the past year. This increase is due primarily to additions to the utility system for the new capital improvements in the Utility Fund of approximately \$6.4 million and approximately \$0.7 million in the Storm Water fund offset by \$5,662,759 in depreciation.

Long-term liabilities decreased by \$895,320 due primarily to the yearly reduction in other existing bonds payable.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

Our analysis below focuses on the net position of the City's governmental and business-type activities.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
Current and Other Assets	\$ 135,917,678	\$ 119,767,698	\$ 32,552,860	\$ 39,012,842	\$ 168,470,538	\$ 158,780,540
Capital Assets	150,323,990	125,177,378	113,139,450	107,861,351	263,463,440	233,038,729
Total Assets	286,241,668	244,945,076	145,692,310	146,874,193	431,933,978	391,819,269
Deferred Outflows						
of Resources	7,331,264	9,265,441	323,488	215,623	7,654,752	9,481,064
Long-Term Liabilities						
Outstanding	51,932,190	23,893,225	27,939,067	28,834,387	79,871,257	52,727,612
Current and Other Liabilities	9,733,253	8,671,708	2,743,391	4,124,847	12,476,644	12,796,555
Total Liabilities	61,665,443	32,564,933	30,682,458	32,959,234	92,347,901	65,524,167
Deferred Inflows						
of Resources	7,607,166	11,357,473	264,990	533,401	7,872,156	11,890,874
Net Position:						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	122,472,427	118,124,855	87,148,536	81,884,166	209,620,963	200,009,021
Restricted	19,800,439	19,870,424	-	-	19,800,439	19,870,424
Unrestricted	82,027,457	72,292,832	27,919,814	31,713,015	109,947,271	104,005,847
Total Net Position	\$ 224,300,323	\$ 210,288,111	\$ 115,068,350	\$ 113,597,181	\$ 339,368,673	\$ 323,885,292

#### **Statement of Activities**

#### **Governmental Activities**

The net position of the City's governmental activities increased by \$14,012,212, or 6.7%. This increase is due to a variety of factors including an an increase in franchise fees of \$54,759, an increase in tax increments of \$21,564 and an increase of revenue of \$3,917,470 in operating grants and contributions primarily due to federal aid during the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition, the City continued the enhanced road revitalization program started in 2006, which includes overlay or reconstruction of every local street adding approximately \$6.4 million in infrastructure assets offset by annual depreciation expense.

Property taxes increased by \$2,554,280 due to the increased tax levy from the prior year and the related additional collections. Investment earnings decreased from the prior year by \$145,957 and over budget by \$1,404,507.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Business-Type Activities net position increased \$1,471,169, or 1.3%. The majority of this increase was due to operating revenues exceeding operating expenditures by \$7,103,638, offset by depreciation expense of \$5.662.759 and transfers out of \$1.720.552.

Investment income decreased by \$482,789 during 2020 due to an decrease in interest earnings from worse investment market conditions. Investment Income was over budget by \$85,095.

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

#### Statement of Activities

December 31, 2020 and 2019

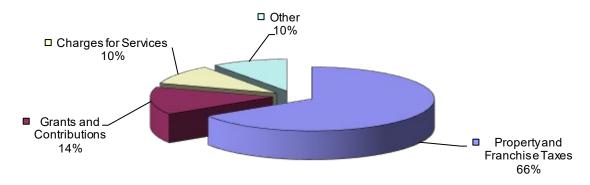
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 6,893,855	\$ 9,919,052	\$ 22,145,684	\$ 24,490,746	\$ 29,039,539	\$ 34,409,798
Operating Grants	ψ 0,000,000	Ψ 0,0.0,002	Ψ ==, ,	ψ = 1, 100,1 10	Ψ 20,000,000	Ψ σ ι, ισσ, ισσ
and Contributions	5,431,939	1,514,469	108,348	152,798	5,540,287	1,667,267
Capital Grants and Contributions	4,469,958	6,005,984	367,999	-	4,837,957	6,005,984
General Revenues:	,,,,,,,,,	-,,	,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,,
Property Taxes	41,689,806	39,135,526	_	_	41,689,806	39,135,526
Franchise Taxes	3,928,819	3,874,060	_	_	3,928,819	3,874,060
Tax Increments	3,529,698	3,508,134	_	_	3,529,698	3,508,134
Investment Earnings (Loss)	2,970,807	3,116,764	640,095	1,122,884	3,610,902	4,239,648
Sale of Capital Assets	-	, , , <u>-</u>	, <u>-</u>	-	· · ·	-
Other General Revenue	230,033	211,651	-	-	230,033	211,651
Total Revenues	69,144,915	67,285,640	23,262,126	25,766,428	92,407,041	93,052,068
Expenses						
General Government	7,466,285	5,631,300			7,466,285	5,631,300
Development Services	8,085,763	10,395,543	-	-	8,085,763	10,395,543
Public Works	14,873,268	13,929,489	_	_	14,873,268	13,929,489
Public Safety	16,987,512	15,255,279	_	_	16,987,512	15,255,279
Parks and Recreation	7,078,990	7,137,969	_	_	7,078,990	7,137,969
Unallocated Interest on	7,070,330	7,107,009	_	_	7,070,930	7,137,303
Long-Term Debt	1,086,110	140,277	_	_	1,086,110	140,277
Water and Sewer Utilities	-	- 10,277	15,328,705	16,551,464	15,328,705	16,551,464
Ice Arena	_	_	1,066,743	1,042,307	1,066,743	1,042,307
Environmental	_	_	1,109,276	951,454	1,109,276	951,454
Williston Fitness Center	_	_	2,145,693	2,813,818	2,145,693	2,813,818
Grays Bay Marina	_	_	205,055	247,968	205,055	247,968
Storm Water	_	_	1,490,260	2,093,482	1,490,260	2,093,482
Total Expenses	55,577,928	52,489,857	21,345,732	23,700,493	76,923,660	76,190,350
Change in Net Position Before						
Transfers	13,566,987	14,795,783	1,916,394	2,065,935	15,483,381	16,861,718
Transfers	1,238,852	1,151,711	(1,238,852)	(1,151,711)	13,463,361	10,001,710
Transfers related to	1,230,032	1, 131,711	(1,230,032)	(1,131,111)	-	-
Capital Contributions	(793,627)	_	793,627	_	_	_
Increase in Net Position	14,012,212	15,947,494	1,471,169	914,224	15,483,381	16,861,718
Net Position - Beginning	210,288,111	194,340,617	113,597,181	112,682,957	323,885,292	307,023,574
Net Position - Ending	\$ 224,300,323	\$ 210,288,111	\$ 115,068,350	\$ 113,597,181	\$ 339,368,673	\$ 323,885,292
Hot I collidir - Ending	Ψ 227,000,020	Ψ 210,200,111	Ψ 110,000,000	Ψ 110,007,101	Ψ 000,000,010	Ψ 020,000,202



Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

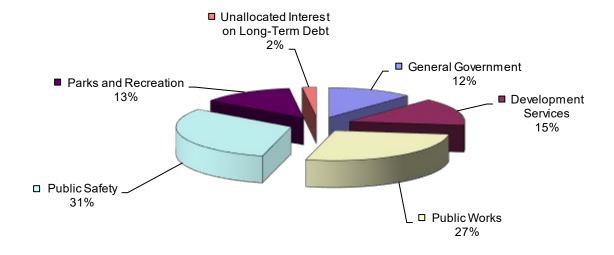
The following chart visually illustrates the City's revenue by source for its governmental activities:

#### Revenue by Source - Governmental Activities



The following chart visually illustrates the City's expense by function for its governmental activities:

#### **Expense by Function - Governmental Activities**



Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Major Funds

#### **Governmental Funds**

#### General Fund

In 2020, the City's General Fund fund balance increased by \$2,636,502. The increased fund balance is due to the sound fiscal control by all departments within the General Fund that resulted in actual expenditures being \$1,796,730, or 4.7% under the final budget. Originally, the budget planned to increase fund balance by approximately \$2,483,754 before transfers.

Total actual revenues were \$1,083,126 more than budgeted mainly due to higher than expected license and permit fees collected, higher than anticipated investment earnings and intergovernmental revenues received.

Property taxes collected were \$699,707 higher than budgeted due to conservative budgeting during the COVID-19 pandemic. Charges for services were higher than budgeted by an additional \$228,557.

#### Community Investment Fund

The increase in available fund balance of \$565,233 in the Community Investment fund balance was due primarily to investment earnings of \$502,233 and transfers in of \$63,000 in the current year.

#### Public Safety Facility Expansion Fund

The fund balance in the Public Safety Expansion Fund increased by \$7,126,860 in 2020. This was due primarily to a new bond issuance of \$24,390,000 with offsetting capital outlay expenditures of \$17,555,556 relating to the new facility project.

#### State Municipal Aid Street Fund

The fund balance in the State Municipal Aid Street Fund decreased by \$2,383,042 in 2020. This was primarily due to capital outlay expenditures of \$5,652,967 with an offset of intergovernmental revenues of \$2,349,424 and transfers in of \$979,893.

#### Street Improvement Fund

The City maintained the Street Improvement levy in order to sufficiently fund the multi-year road revitalization and preservation program. Many of the reconstruction projects cost more than the yearly street improvement levy allocation, forcing the City to build up reserves over multiple years to pay for upcoming reconstruction projects. In 2020, the Street Improvement fund balance decreased \$777,209, primarily due to transfers out of \$522,968 to reallocate capital costs to the State Municipal Aid Street Fund.

#### 2019 Housing Improvement Area Bonds Fund

In 2020, the available fund balance of the 2019 Housing Improvement Area Bonds Fund increased by \$135,792. This was due to special assessments revenue of \$178,919 and interest earnings of \$2,594, offset by debt service expenditures of \$45,721.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Major Funds (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds**

#### Water and Sewer Utilities

In 2020, the net position of the Water and Sewer Utilities Fund increased by \$553,520. This increase was due primarily to operating income of \$1,411,469 and transfers out for direct and indirect administrative costs of \$800,000.

#### Ice Arena

The net position of the Ice Arena Fund increased by \$366,463. This increase was primarily due to an operating loss of \$501,563 which includes depreciation expense of \$201,791, offset by capital contributions of \$793,627 and transfers in of \$121,700.

#### Environmental Fund

In 2020, the net position of the Environmental Fund decreased by \$242,069 primarily due to operating expenditures exceeding operating revenues by \$141,890. Intergovernmental revenue came in at \$98,348 with an offset of \$209,400 due to transfers out to the General Fund for administrative costs.

#### Williston Fitness Center

The net position of the Williston Fitness Center Fund decreased by \$560,338 primarily due to operating expenditures exceeding operating revenues. Operating revenues decreased by \$1,382,049 and operating expenses decreased by \$670,501 in comparison to 2019 due to the COVID-19 pandemic closing the Center for a period of time during 2020.

#### Gray's Bay Marina

In 2020, the net position of the Gray's Bay Marina Fund increased by \$69,753, which was \$43,370 higher than the prior year increase, due mostly to decreased personal services and supplies, repairs and maintenance expenses in the current year.

#### Storm Water

The net position of the Storm Water Fund increased by \$1,294,929, or 4.1%, as user charges exceeded operating expenses for the current year.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the City Council revised the City's budget once. This revision was performed in the fall, when the City prepared next year's budget. To meet current and future service needs of the Minnetonka community, various long-term strategies were enacted and continued during 2020. These strategies include various new ways of doing business such as: cooperative services agreements with other agencies, productivity investments that help deliver core services more efficiently, and department reorganizations the reposition the City to better and more efficiently serve its constituents.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) December 31, 2020

# **Capital Assets**

At the end of 2020, the City had \$263,463,440 invested in a broad range of capital assets. This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of approximately \$30,424,711 from the prior year. The majority of this increase is due to the Public Safety Facility Expansion in 2020.

The City's fiscal year 2021 capital budget appropriates another \$40.9 million for capital projects, of which approximately \$23.7 million will be for infrastructure projects. The remainder will be spent on replacement vehicles, building improvements, open space and recreational amenities as well as future investments in technology and equipment.

Please refer to Note 4.C. for a schedule of the City's capital asset activity.

# **Long-Term Debt**

At year-end, the City had \$56,504,910 in bonds outstanding versus \$33,668,228 last year, an increase of \$22,836,682. This increase was due to the issuance of \$24.39 million in GO Capital Improvement Plan Bonds 2020A with an offset of the continual annual reduction in bonds payable.

The City continues to carry an "Aaa" bond rating from Moody's Investors Services.

More detailed information about the City's long-term debt is presented in Note 4.E. to the financial statements.

# **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The City takes a responsible long-term perspective with financial planning and management. We make decisions with the future in mind to insure our ongoing capacity to provide quality services to our residents and businesses and the 2021 budget continues to reflect this long-term perspective.

The 2021 budget continues to reflect the City's highest priorities: public safety, streets and utilities, natural resources, and parks. These functions continue to represent the focus of city programs and projects, accounting for nearly eight out of every ten dollars in the combined 2020 budget.

### **Contacting the City's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City of Minnetonka Finance Department at 14600 Minnetonka Blvd., Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345, (952) 939-8200; or dnelson@minnetonkamn.gov.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Net Position December 31, 2020

	G	overnmental	Вι	ısiness-Type	
		Activities		Activities	Total
Assets:					 
Cash and Investments (Including					
Cash Equivalents)	\$	121,463,179	\$	28,675,129	\$ 150,138,308
Receivables:					
Accounts Receivable		1,429,604		2,901,321	4,330,925
Loans Receivable		191,812		-	191,812
Interest Receivable		518,367		143,450	661,817
Taxes Receivable		1,382,119		-	1,382,119
Special Assessments Receivable		4,324,047		422,123	4,746,170
Due from Other Governments		1,551,582		27,238	1,578,820
Internal Balances		(345,414)		345,414	-
Prepaid Items		220,201		-	220,201
Inventories		224,084		38,185	262,269
Net Pension Asset		4,958,097		-	4,958,097
Capital Assets, Net of Related Depreciation:					
Land - Nondepreciable		20,981,284		1,412,611	22,393,895
Construction in Progress - Nondepreciable		37,286,516		13,994,692	51,281,208
Buildings		8,961,895		10,853,501	19,815,396
Improvements Other than Buildings		1,700,019		2,172,679	3,872,698
Machinery and Equipment		6,579,630		2,287,659	8,867,289
Infrastructure		74,814,646		82,418,308	157,232,954
Total Assets		286,241,668		145,692,310	431,933,978
Deferred Outflows of Resources:					
Other Postemployment Benefits		287,173		43,913	331,086
Pensions		7,044,091		279,575	7,323,666
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	7,331,264	\$	323,488	\$ 7,654,752

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Net Position (Continued) December 31, 2020

	G 	overnmental Activities	B 	usiness-Type Activities		Total
Liabilities:						
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	559,954	\$	82,494	\$	642,448
Accounts and Contracts Payable	,	4,662,369	•	950,130	•	5,612,499
Incurred but Not Reported Claims		56,876		-		56,876
Due to Other Governments		20,449		21,736		42,185
Accrued Interest Payable		328,881		278,549		607,430
Other Liabilities		1,372,944		-		1,372,944
Unearned Revenue		243,094		93,461		336,555
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Total OPEB Liability		2,055,494		314,325		2,369,819
MNPERA-Net Pension Liability		18,323,726		2,561,688		20,885,414
Bonds Payable, net:						
Due Within One Year		1,030,000		1,160,000		2,190,000
Due in More than One Year		29,483,997		24,830,914		54,314,911
Compensated Absences/Severance Payable:						
Due Within One Year		1,458,686		157,021		1,615,707
Due in More than One Year		2,068,973		232,140		2,301,113
Total Liabilities		61,665,443		30,682,458		92,347,901
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Other Postemployment Benefits		707,257		108,153		815,410
Pensions		6,899,909		156,837		7,056,746
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		7,607,166		264,990		7,872,156
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets		122,472,427		87,148,536		209,620,963
Restricted for:						
Public Safety		236,109		-		236,109
Debt Service		1,698,061		-		1,698,061
Economic Development		12,722,316		-		12,722,316
Cemetery Operations		146,292		-		146,292
Grants		98,681		-		98,681
Net Pension Asset		4,898,980		-		4,898,980
Unrestricted		82,027,457		27,919,814		109,947,271
Total Net Position	\$	224,300,323	\$	115,068,350	\$	339,368,673

# **City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Net (Expenses) Revenues

					Prog	ram Revenues				an	nd Cha	nges in Net Positi	on	
						Operating		Capital						
			(	Charges for	(	Grants and		Grants and	G	Sovernmental	В	Susiness-type		
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services	С	ontributions	С	ontributions		Activities		Activities		Total
Governmental Activities:														
General Government	\$	7,466,285	\$	92,569	\$	48,768	\$	-	\$	(7,324,948)	\$	-	\$	(7,324,948)
Development Services		8,085,763		4,350,818		95,497		47,891		(3,591,557)		-		(3,591,557)
Public Works		14,873,268		78,843		76,740		4,143,148		(10,574,537)		-		(10,574,537)
Public Safety		16,987,512		1,199,486		5,198,098		-		(10,589,928)		-		(10,589,928)
Parks and Recreation		7,078,990		1,172,139		12,836		100,000		(5,794,015)		-		(5,794,015)
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt		1,086,110						178,919		(907,191)		<u> </u>		(907,191)
Total Governmental Activities		55,577,928		6,893,855		5,431,939		4,469,958		(38,782,176)		-		(38,782,176)
Business-Type Activities:														
Water and Sewer Utilities		15,328,705		16,105,103		10,000		-		-		786,398		786,398
Ice Arena		1,066,743		562,485		-		-		-		(504,258)		(504,258)
Environmental		1,109,276		967,386		98,348		-		-		(43,542)		(43,542)
Williston Fitness Center		2,145,693		1,392,339		-		-		-		(753,354)		(753,354)
Grays Bay Marina		205,055		265,459		-		-		-		60,404		60,404
Storm Water		1,490,260		2,852,912		-		367,999		-		1,730,651		1,730,651
Total Business-type Activities		21,345,732		22,145,684		108,348		367,999		-		1,276,299		1,276,299
Total Governmental and														
Business-Type Activities	\$	76,923,660	\$	29,039,539	\$	5,540,287	\$	4,837,957		(38,782,176)		1,276,299		(37,505,877)
	Gene	eral Revenues:												
	Pr	operty Taxes								41,689,806		-		41,689,806
	Fr	anchise Taxes								3,928,819		-		3,928,819
	Ta	x Increments								3,529,698		-		3,529,698
	Inv	vestment Earning	gs							2,970,807		640,095		3,610,902
	Ot	her General Rev	enue							230,033		-		230,033
	Trans	sfers								1,238,852		(1,238,852)		-
	Trans	sfers related to C	apital (	Contributions						(793,627)		793,627		-
		Total General R	evenue	es, Loss on Capi	tal									
		Assets and T	ransfe	rs						52,794,388		194,870		52,989,258
	Chan	ge in Net Positio	n							14,012,212		1,471,169		15,483,381
	Net F	Position - Beginni	ing							210,288,111		113,597,181		323,885,292
	Net F	Position - Ending							\$	224,300,323	\$	115,068,350	\$	339,368,673



# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

**General Fund** – The general fund accounts for all revenues and expenditures of a governmental unit, which are not accounted for in other funds. It normally receives a greater variety and number of taxes and other general revenues than any other fund. This fund has flowing into it such revenues as general property taxes, licenses and permits, fines and penalties, intergovernmental revenues, charges for current services, and interest earnings. Most of the day-to-day operations of governmental units are financed from this fund.

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

**Community Investment Fund** – This fund was established to account for residuals from special assessment funds where the bonds have been retired. Expenditures from this fund are for projects that have a City-wide benefit.

**Public Safety Facility Expansion Fund** – This fund was established to account for an expansion of the City's public safety facilities.

**State Municipal Aid Street Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures for the construction of county state-aid roads and the municipal state-aid street system.

**Street Improvement Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the reconstruction and maintenance of the local street system.

# **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

**2019 Housing Improvement Area Bonds Fund** – This Fund accounts for the special assessments received for the Cloud 9 Apartments housing improvements.

# **City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

					Ca	pital Projects		
						ublic Safety		State
				Community		Facility		Municipal
		General		Investment		Expansion		Aid Street
Assets:								
Cash and Investments								
(Including Cash Equivalents)	\$	27,378,693	\$	22,197,935	\$	10,872,712	\$	-
Accounts Receivable		93,782		-		-		-
Loans Receivable		-		-		-		-
Interest Receivable		93,755		100,724		57,069		-
Property Taxes Receivable:								
Unremitted		838,541		-		-		-
Delinquent		526,598		-		-		-
Special Assessments Receivable:								
Unremitted		_		_		_		_
Current		_		_		_		_
Delinquent		_		_		_		_
Noncurrent		_		_		_		_
Due from Other Governments		86,801		_		_		1,452,131
Due from Other Funds		5,297		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-,,
Advances to Other Funds		-		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		_
Prepaids		199,758		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		_
Inventories		171,532		_		_		_
mventonee		17 1,002		-		-		
Total Assets	\$	29,394,757	\$	22,298,659	\$	10,929,781	\$	1,452,131
Liabilities:								
	¢.	E 4 G 77 G	œ		r.		ф	
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	546,776	\$	-	\$	2 022 454	\$	204 204
Accounts and Contracts Payable  Due to Other Governments		315,570		-		2,032,154		394,304
		17,350		-		-		-
Advanced from Other Funds		-		-		-		-
Unearned Revenues		243,094		-		-		-
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		2,449,520
Developer Escrow Deposits Payable		1,372,944		-				-
Total Liabilities		2,495,734		<u>-</u>		2,032,154		2,843,824
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes		526,598		-		-		-
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments		· <u>-</u>		_		_		_
Unavailable Revenue - MSA		_		_		-		1,452,131
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		526,598						1,452,131
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		371,290		-		-		-
Restricted		-		-		4,335,490		-
Committed		1,070,000		-		4,562,137		-
Assigned		330,900		22,298,659		-		-
Unassigned		24,600,235		· <u>-</u>		-		(2,843,824)
Total Fund Balances		26,372,425		22,298,659		8,897,627		(2,843,824)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	•	00.004.757	•	00.000.050	•	40.000.70:	•	4.450.401
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	29,394,757	\$	22,298,659	\$	10,929,781	\$	1,452,131

# **City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

	Ca	pital Projects		Debt Service		O41		Takal
		Ctroot		019 Housing	_	Other	_	Total
	l m	Street		nprovement	G	overnmental	G	overnmental
Assets:		nprovement		Area Bonds		Funds		Funds
Cash and Investments								
(Including Cash Equivalents)	\$	9,214,602	\$	133,563	\$	48,374,656	\$	118,172,161
Accounts Receivable	φ	75,948	φ	133,303	φ	1,259,874	φ	1,429,604
Loans Receivable		75,946		-		191,812		191,812
		40.704		240		204,759		·
Interest Receivable		48,794		348		204,759		505,449
Property Taxes Receivable:				4 004		0.700		050 000
Unremitted		-		1,881		9,780		850,202
Delinquent		-		-		5,319		531,917
Special Assessments Receivable:						0.400		0.400
Unremitted		-		-		3,400		3,400
Current		-		99,086		474,478		573,564
Delinquent		-		6,725		9,921		16,646
Noncurrent		-		2,474,901		1,255,536		3,730,437
Due from Other Governments		-		-		4,500		1,543,432
Due from Other Funds		2,449,520		-		-		2,454,817
Advances to Other Funds		-		-		421,118		421,118
Prepaids		-		-		20,443		220,201
Inventories				<del>-</del>				171,532
Total Assets	\$	11,788,864	\$	2,716,504	\$	52,235,596	\$	130,816,292
Liabilities:								
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	3,514	\$	550,290
Accounts and Contracts Payable	Ψ	1,131,593	Ψ	_	Ψ	747,869	Ψ	4,621,490
Due to Other Governments		1,101,000		_		119		17,469
Advanced from Other Funds		_		_		421,118		421,118
Unearned Revenues		_		_		-		243,094
Due to Other Funds		_		_		5,297		2,454,817
Developer Escrow Deposits Payable		_		_		5,257		1,372,944
Total Liabilities		1,131,593				1,177,917		9,681,222
		.,,	-			.,,	-	-,,
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes		-		-		5,319		531,917
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments		-		2,580,712		1,739,935		4,320,647
Unavailable Revenue - MSA	-					_		1,452,131
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-	-	2,580,712		1,745,254		6,304,695
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		-		-		-		371,290
Restricted		-		135,792		12,508,517		16,979,799
Committed		-		-		28,894,602		34,526,739
Assigned		10,657,271		-		7,965,981		41,252,811
Unassigned		-				(56,675)		21,699,736
Total Fund Balances		10,657,271		135,792		49,312,425		114,830,375
Total Linkilitian Deferred Inflammer								
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	11,788,864	\$	2,716,504	\$	52,235,596	\$	130,816,292
1100001000 and 1 and Dalanoos	Ψ	11,100,004	Ψ	2,7 10,004	Ψ	02,200,000	Ψ	100,010,202



Hennepin County, Minnesota
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities
December 31, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	114,830,375
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial		
resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		242 742 404
Cost of Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation		243,743,101 (93,419,111)
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(95,419,111)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period a	ıd,	
therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of		
Bond Principal Payable		(29,435,000)
Unamortized Bond Discount/(Premium)		(1,078,997)
Compensated Absences and Severance Payable, excluding Internal Service Funds		(3,442,679)
Total OPEB Liability, excluding Internal Service Funds		(2,021,001)
Comp liabilities, including not paneles obligations, are not due and novable in the surrent paris	٦	
Some liabilities, including net pension obligations, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	a	
MNPERA Net Pension Liability (from pension schedules)		(18,020,358)
MINE LIVA Net Pension Liability (nom pension schedules)		(10,020,338)
Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions and OPEB are applicable to		
future periods and therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to Pensions		7,010,982
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions		(6,881,336)
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to OPEB		282,354
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB		(695,389)
Governmental funds do not report the net pension asset.		
MFRA Net Pension Asset		4,958,097
Delinquent property taxes, delinquent and noncurrent special assessments receivable and		
municipal state aid are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the		
fund statements as these amounts are not available in the current year.		6,304,695
Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable.		(328,881)
		, ,
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of		
providing insurance and fleet maintenance services for the City (See Note 2.A).	_	2,493,471
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$	224,300,323

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			Capital Projects	
			Public Safety	State
		Community	Facility	Municipal
	General	Investment	Expansion	Aid Street
Revenues:	 			
Taxes:				
Property	\$ 29,765,807	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Franchise	-	-	-	-
Tax Increments	-	-	-	-
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	4,283,869	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	5,245,070	-	-	2,349,424
Charges for Services	927,657	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	204,465	-	-	-
Miscellaneous				
Investment Income (Loss)	665,723	502,233	479,902	(59,392)
Other	785,389	-	-	-
Total Revenues	 41,877,980	502,233	479,902	2,290,032
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	5,618,428	-	-	-
Development Services	4,088,619	-	-	-
Public Works	4,681,377	-	-	-
Public Safety	16,149,164	-	-	-
Park and Recreation	5,976,782	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	431,787	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	17,555,556	5,652,967
Total Expenditures	36,514,370	-	17,987,343	5,652,967
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 5,363,610	 502,233	(17,507,441)	(3,362,935)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	1,447,500	63,000	700,000	979,893
Transfers Out	(4,174,608)	-	(1,500,000)	-
GO Bonds Issued	-	-	24,390,000	-
Premium on Bonds Issued	-	-	1,044,301	-
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (2,727,108)	63,000	24,634,301	979,893
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,636,502	565,233	7,126,860	(2,383,042)
Fund Balances:				
Beginning of Year	 23,735,923	 21,733,426	1,770,767	(460,782)
End of Year	\$ 26,372,425	\$ 22,298,659	\$ 8,897,627	\$ (2,843,824)

Hennepin County, Minnesota
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Сар	ital Projects	Debt	Service				
			2019	Housing		Other		Total
		Street	•	ovement	Go	overnmental	G	overnmental
	Imp	provement	Area	Bonds		Funds		Funds
Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property	\$	5,680,000	\$	-	\$	6,227,047	\$	41,672,854
Franchise		-		-		3,928,819		3,928,819
Tax Increments		-		-		3,529,698		3,529,698
Special Assessments		-		178,919		279,356		458,275
Licenses and Permits		11,779		-		-		4,295,648
Intergovernmental		1,128,910		-		929,834		9,653,238
Charges for Services		-		-		-		927,657
Fines and Forfeitures		-		-		14,632		219,097
Miscellaneous								
Investment Income (Loss)		266,552		2,594		1,045,349		2,902,961
Other		24,535		-		872,725		1,682,649
Total Revenues		7,111,776		181,513		16,827,460		69,270,896
								_
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General Government		-		-		594,839		6,213,267
Development Services		-		-		3,968,772		8,057,391
Public Works		14,475		-		36,036		4,731,888
Public Safety		-		-		131,371		16,280,535
Park and Recreation		-		-		-		5,976,782
Debt Service		-		45,721		1,771,912		2,249,420
Capital Outlay		7,486,163		-		9,376,892		40,071,578
Total Expenditures		7,500,638		45,721		15,879,822		83,580,861
(D. 5 :) (D.								
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		(000,000)		405 700		0.47.000		(4.4.000.005)
Over (Under) Expenditures		(388,862)		135,792		947,638		(14,309,965)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers In		134,621		-		7,173,351		10,498,365
Transfers Out		(522,968)		-		(3,083,937)		(9,281,513)
GO Bonds Issued		-		-		·		24,390,000
Premium on Bonds Issued		-		-		_		1,044,301
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		_		-		731,449		731,449
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(388,347)		_		4,820,863		27,382,602
• ,		, , ,						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(777,209)		135,792		5,768,501		13,072,637
Fund Balances:								
Beginning of Year		11,434,480				43,543,924	-	101,757,738
End of Year	\$	10,657,271	\$	135,792	\$	49,312,425	\$	114,830,375

Hennepin County, Minnesota

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 13,072,637
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and	
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded	
depreciation in the current period.	
Capital Outlay	32,258,695
Depreciation Expense	(5,314,964)
Gain / (Loss) on Disposed Assets	(1,797,119)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources	
are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(193,827)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial	
resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term	
debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither	
transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of	
these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(23,980,757)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current	
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Changes in Compensated Absences and Severance Payable	(423,137)
Changes in Total OPEB Liability	(156,081)
Changes in Accrued Interest Payable	(290,234)
Net pension obligation is not recognized in the Governmental Funds but	
recognized as the expense/revenue is incurred in the Statement of Activities.	88,533
Some pension expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of	
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as an expenditure.	736,062
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of	
providing insurance for the City (See Note 2.B).	 12,404
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 14,012,212

Hennepin County, Minnesota
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual - General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variand Final Br Posi	udget -
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Nega	
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$ 29,356,100	\$ 29,066,100	\$ 29,765,807	\$ 6	99,707
Licenses and Permits	4,234,800	4,209,300	4,283,869		74,569
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,113,500	5,240,754	5,245,070		4,316
Charges for Services	1,558,800	699,100	927,657	2	28,557
Fines and Forfeitures	333,500	183,500	204,465		20,965
Other Revenues	1,349,800	1,396,100	1,451,112		55,012
Total Revenues	37,946,500	40,794,854	41,877,980	1,0	83,126
Expenditures:					
General Government	5,810,800	5,730,500	5,618,428	1	12,072
Development Services	4,519,200	4,420,300	4,088,619		31,681
Public Works	5,221,300	5,221,300	4,681,377		39,923
Public Safety	16,711,300	16,709,900	16,149,164		60,736
Park and Recreation	7,018,400	6,229,100	5,976,782		252,318
Total Expenditures	39,281,000	38,311,100	36,514,370	1,7	96,730
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures	(1,334,500)	2,483,754	5,363,610	2,8	379,856
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	1,447,500	1,447,500	1,447,500		_
Transfers Out	(1,713,000)	(4,166,600)	(4,174,608)		(8,008)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(265,500)	(2,719,100)	(2,727,108)		(8,008)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,600,000)	(235,346)	2,636,502	2,8	371,848
Fund Balances:					
Beginning of Year	23,735,923	23,735,923	23,735,923		
End of Year	\$ 22,135,923	\$ 23,500,577	\$ 26,372,425	\$ 2,8	371,848



# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

**Enterprise Funds** – These funds are established to account for the financing of self-supporting activities of governmental units, which render services on a user charge basis to the general public. Minnetonka's enterprises include the public utility engaged in the provision of water and sewer services, and ice arena, an environmental fund, a fitness center, a storm water fund, and a marina and public access to Lake Minnetonka.

**Internal Service Funds** – The City has two internal service funds, the Self-Insurance Fund and the Fleet Maintenance Fund, that respectively account for the risk management and fleet maintenance services provided to other City departments on a cost-reimbursement basis



# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2020

Governmental

			Business-T	ype Activities - Enter	prise Funds			Activities
	Water and			Williston	Grays Bay	Storm	Total Enterprise	Total Internal Service
	Sewer Utilities	Ice Arena	Environmental	Fitness Center	Marina	Water	Funds	Funds
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources:								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Investments	\$ 20,906,724	\$ -	\$ 361,434	\$ 895,892	\$ 832,523	\$ 5,678,556	\$ 28,675,129	\$ 3,291,018
Accounts Receivable	2,371,005	71,504	70,441	-	-	388,371	2,901,321	-
Interest Receivable	106,399	-	2,448	4,978	3,798	25,827	143,450	12,918
Special Assessments Receivable	422,123	-	-	-	-	-	422,123	-
Due from Other Funds	578,108	-	-	-	-	-	578,108	-
Due from Other Governments	10,000	-	17,238	-	-	-	27,238	8,150
Inventories	38,035	150	-	-	-	-	38,185	52,552
Total Current Assets	24,432,394	71,654	451,561	900,870	836,321	6,092,754	32,785,554	3,364,638
Noncurrent Assets:								
Capital Assets:								
Land - Nondepreciable	247,650	-	-	484,381	-	680,580	1,412,611	-
Construction in Progress - Nondepreciable	12,368,096	-	-	-	-	1,626,596	13,994,692	-
Buildings and Structures	7,386,584	8,755,505	-	8,020,318	-	352,240	24,514,647	-
Water Facilities	5,266,562	-	-	-	-	-	5,266,562	-
Water Mains and Lines	149,157,730	_	-	-	-	-	149,157,730	-
Sewer Lift Stations	4,363,692	-	-	-	-	-	4,363,692	-
Storm Drainage System	-	-	-	-	_	43,752,014	43,752,014	_
Improvements Other than								
Buildings	3,207,924	30,000	-	224,464	740,000	-	4,202,388	_
Machinery and Equipment	6,385,404	556,462	-	316,310	13,334	1,345,027	8,616,537	_
Total Cost	188,383,642	9,341,967		9,045,473	753,334	47,756,457	255,280,873	
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(109,876,429)	(6,610,276)	_	(4,190,945)	(482,039)	(20,981,734)	(142,141,423)	_
Net Capital Assets	78,507,213	2,731,691		4,854,528	271,295	26,774,723	113,139,450	
Total Noncurrent Assets	78,507,213	2,731,691		4,854,528	271,295	26,774,723	113,139,450	
Total Assets	102,939,607	2,803,345	451,561	5,755,398	1,107,616	32,867,477	145,925,004	3,364,638
Deferred Outflows of Resources:								
OPEB	18,948	5,152	862	16,301	397	2,253	43,913	4,819
MNPERA Pension	128,040	30,123	5,567	100,137	2,052	13,656	279,575	33,109
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	146,988	35,275	6,429	116,438	2,449	15,909	323,488	37,928
Total Deletted Outilows of Nesources	140,900	33,273	0,429	110,436	2,449	13,909	323,400	31,320
Total Assets and Deferred								
Outflows of Resources	\$ 103,086,595	\$ 2,838,620	\$ 457,990	\$ 5,871,836	\$ 1,110,065	\$ 32,883,386	\$ 146,248,492	\$ 3,402,566

City of Minnetonka
Hennepin County, Minnesota
Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds (Continued)
December 31, 2020

			Business-T	ype Activities - Ente	rprise Funds			Activities
	Water and Sewer Utilities	Ice Arena	Environmental	Williston Fitness Center	Grays Bay Marina	Storm Water	Total Enterprise Funds	Total Internal Service Funds
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources and Net Position:								
Liabilities:								
Current Liabilities:								
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$ 40,712	\$ 8,070	\$ 1,143	\$ 27,905	\$ 417	\$ 4,247	\$ 82,494	\$ 9,664
Accounts Payable	726,154	47,281	60,734	28,891	2,556	84,514	950,130	40,879
Due to Other Governments	18,777	576	-	2,383	-	-	21,736	2,980
Incurred but Not Reported Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,876
Accrued Interest Payable	278,549	-	-	-	-	-	278,549	-
Due to Other Funds	-	578,108	-	-	-	-	578,108	-
Unearned Revenue	-	24,340	-	5,221	63,900	-	93,461	-
Current Portion of								
Compensated Absences	108,349	18,799	-	29,873	-	-	157,021	22,277
Bonds Payable	1,160,000						1,160,000	
Total Current Liabilities	2,332,541	677,174	61,877	94,273	66,873	88,761	3,321,499	132,676
Long-Term Liabilities:								
Compensated Absences	77,793	92,554	-	61,793	-	-	232,140	62,703
Total OPEB Liability	135,627	36,881	6,169	116,680	2,842	16,126	314,325	34,493
MNPERA-Net Pension Liability	1,173,201	276,013	51,014	917,532	18,804	125,124	2,561,688	303,368
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	24,830,914	-	-	-	-	-	24,830,914	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	26,217,535	405,448	57,183	1,096,005	21,646	141,250	27,939,067	400,564
Total Liabilities	28,550,076	1,082,622	119,060	1,190,278	88,519	230,011	31,260,566	533,240
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
MNPERA Pension	71,828	16,899	3,123	56,175	1,151	7,661	156,837	18,573
OPEB	46,667	12,690	2,123	40,147	978	5,548	108,153	11,868
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	118,495	29,589	5,246	96,322	2,129	13,209	264,990	30,441
Net Position:								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	52,516,299	2,731,691	-	4,854,528	271,295	26,774,723	87,148,536	-
Unrestricted	21,901,725	(1,005,282)	333,684	(269,292)	748,122	5,865,443	27,574,400	2,838,885
Total Net Position	74,418,024	1,726,409	333,684	4,585,236	1,019,417	32,640,166	114,722,936	2,838,885
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources and Net Position	\$ 103,086,595	\$ 2,838,620	\$ 457,990	\$ 5,871,836	\$ 1,110,065	\$ 32,883,386		\$ 3,402,566
Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service	e Fund Activities Related to	Enterprise Funds (Se	ee Note 2.C)				345,414	

Governmental

Total Business-Type Activities Net Position

\$ 115,068,350

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Water and Williston Sewer Utilities Ice Arena Environmental Fitness Center Operating Revenues: Water Sales and Sewer Charges 15.398.758 \$ \$ \$ Storm Water Charges Ice Rental Charges 394,295 Memberships and Fees 1,342,543 Recycling Charges 950,148 Charges to City Departments Other Revenue 706,345 168,190 17,238 49,796 16,105,103 562,485 967,386 1,392,339 **Total Operating Revenues** Operating Expenses: Personal Services 1,911,992 497,573 79,792 1,433,198 Supplies. Repairs and Maintenance 797,678 69.361 4,215 89.561 Other Services and Charges 7,752,797 295,323 1,025,269 447,046 **Total Operating Expenses** 10,462,467 862,257 1,109,276 1,969,805 Operating Income (Loss) before Depreciation 5,642,636 (299,772)(141,890)(577,466)Depreciation Expense 201,791 177,955 4,231,167 Operating Income (Loss) 1,411,469 (501,563)(141,890)(755,421)Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Investment Income (Loss) 473,747 (13,001)9,873 18,583 Intergovernmental 10,000 98,348 Interest Expense (629,838)18,583 Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (146,091)(13,001)108,221 Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers 1,265,378 (514,564)(33,669)(736,838)**Capital Contributions** 793,627 Transfers In 128,200 121,700 1,000 228,000 Transfers Out (209,400)(840,058)(34,300)(51,500)366,463 Changes in Net Position 553,520 (242,069)(560,338)Net Position: Net Position - Beginning 73,864,504 1,359,946 575,753 5,145,574 Net Position - Ending 74,418,024 1,726,409 333,684 4,585,236

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position -Proprietary Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Business-T	уре А	activities - Enter	prise	Funds		overnmental Activities
	Grays Bay Marina		Storm Water		Total Enterprise Funds		Inte	Total ernal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:								
Water Sales and Sewer Charges	\$	_	\$	-	\$	15,398,758	\$	-
Storm Water Charges		-		2,762,562		2,762,562		-
Ice Rental Charges		-		-		394,295		-
Memberships and Fees		118,710		-		1,461,253		-
Recycling Charges		-		-		950,148		
Charges to City Departments		-	-		-		1,979,737	
Other Revenue		146,749	90,350		1,178,668		81,909	
Total Operating Revenues		265,459		2,852,912		22,145,684		2,061,646
Operating Expenses:								
Personal Services		34,373		221,122		4,178,050		460,437
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance		74,623		136,586		1,172,024		745,664
Other Services and Charges		72,129		99,408		9,691,972		944,076
Total Operating Expenses		181,125		457,116		15,042,046		2,150,177
Operating Income (Loss)								
before Depreciation		84,334		2,395,796		7,103,638		(88,531)
Depreciation Expense		24,718		1,027,128		5,662,759		
Operating Income (Loss)		59,616	_	1,368,668	_	1,440,879		(88,531)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):								
Investment Income (Loss)		19,337		131,556		640,095		67,846
Intergovernmental		-		367,999		476,347		-
Interest Expense		-		-		(629,838)		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		19,337		499,555		486,604		67,846
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers		78,953		1,868,223		1,927,483		(20,685)
Capital Contributions		-		_		793,627		-
Transfers In		2,800		-		481,700		22,000
Transfers Out		(12,000)		(573,294)		(1,720,552)		
Changes in Net Position		69,753		1,294,929		1,482,258		1,315
Net Position:								
Net Position - Beginning		949,664		31,345,237				2,837,570
Net Position - Ending	\$	1,019,417	\$	32,640,166			\$	2,838,885
Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Fund Activities to Enterprise Funds (See Note 2	2.D.)					(11,089)		
Change in Net Position - Business-Type Activities					\$	1,471,169		
The state of the s						., 1,100		

Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Water and Sewer Utilities	Ice Arena	Environmental	Williston Fitness Center
\$ 15,271,599	\$ 368,689	\$ 909,077	\$ 1,326,021
-	-	-	-
706,345	168,190	17,238	49,796
(9,517,176)	(338,827)	(1,011,778)	(610,981)
(1,984,190)	(510,838)	(85,642)	(1,610,594)
-	· -	· · ·	-
4,476,578	(312,786)	(171,105)	(845,758)
10.000	_	98.348	_
-	238.387	-	_
(238.387)	-	_	_
	(34.300)	(209.400)	(51,500)
,	, ,	,	228,000
·	<del></del>	<u> </u>	·
(940,245)	325,787	(110,052)	176,500
(8.714.451)	_	_	(25,929)
(0,1.1,101)	_	_	(94,500)
(1 100 000)	_	_	(0.,000)
,	_	_	_
(:::,:==)			
(10,528,876)			(120,429)
41.211.011	_	711.584	1,725,002
	_		(1,760,472)
,	(13.001)	,	20,636
492,678	(13,001)	11,009	(14,834)
(6,499,865)	-	(270,148)	(804,521)
27,406,589		631,582	1,700,413
\$ 20,906,724	\$ -	\$ 361,434	\$ 895,892
	\$ 15,271,599  706,345 (9,517,176) (1,984,190)  4,476,578  10,000  (238,387) (840,058) 128,200  (940,245)  (8,714,451)  (1,100,000) (714,425)  (10,528,876)  41,211,011 (41,122,046) 403,713 492,678  (6,499,865)  27,406,589	Sewer Utilities         Ice Arena           \$ 15,271,599         \$ 368,689           -         -           706,345         168,190           (9,517,176)         (338,827)           (1,984,190)         (510,838)           -         -           4,476,578         (312,786)           10,000         -           -         238,387           (238,387)         -           (840,058)         (34,300)           128,200         121,700           (940,245)         325,787           (8,714,451)         -           -         -           (1,100,000)         -           (714,425)         -           (10,528,876)         -           41,211,011         -           (41,122,046)         -           403,713         (13,001)           492,678         (13,001)           (6,499,865)         -           27,406,589         -	Sewer Utilities         Ice Arena         Environmental           \$ 15,271,599         \$ 368,689         \$ 909,077           706,345         168,190         17,238           (9,517,176)         (338,827)         (1,011,778)           (1,984,190)         (510,838)         (85,642)           -         -         -           4,476,578         (312,786)         (171,105)           10,000         -         98,348           -         238,387         -           (840,058)         (34,300)         (209,400)           128,200         121,700         1,000           (940,245)         325,787         (110,052)           (8,714,451)         -         -           -         -         -           (1,100,000)         -         -           (714,425)         -         -           (10,528,876)         -         -           41,211,011         -         711,584           (41,122,046)         -         (710,940)           403,713         (13,001)         10,365           492,678         (13,001)         11,009           (6,499,865)         -         (270,148)

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Business	-Type Activities - Ente	rprise Funds	Governmental Activities	
	Total Grays Bay Storm Enterprise Marina Water Funds		Enterprise	Total Internal Service Funds	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				_	
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ 120,510	\$ 2,763,514	\$ 20,759,410	\$ -	
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	-	-	-	1,978,869	
Other Revenues	146,749	,	1,178,668	81,909	
Payments to Suppliers	(145,319	, , ,	(12,067,019)	(1,022,448)	
Payments to Employees	(37,693	) (218,947)	(4,447,904)	(499,228)	
Payments of Benefits on Behalf of Employees				(613,003)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	84,247	2,191,979	5,423,155	(73,901)	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Intergovernmental	_	367,999	476,347		
Due to Other Funds	_	307,999	238,387	_	
Due From Other Funds	_	-	(238,387)	-	
Transfers to Other Funds	(12,000	) (573,294)	(1,720,552)	_	
Transfers from Other Funds	2,800	, , ,	481,700	_	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by	2,000	<u>-</u>	401,700		
Noncapital Financing Activities	(9,200	) (205,295)	(762,505)		
Noncapital Financing Activities	(9,200	(203,293)	(702,303)		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	-	(897,062)	(9,637,442)	-	
Advances from Other Funds	-	-	(94,500)	-	
Principal Paid on Capital Debt	-	-	(1,100,000)	-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid on Capital Debt	-	-	(714,425)	-	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and			<del></del>		
Related Financing Activities		(897,062)	(11,546,367)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Purchase of Investments	1,643,382	10,776,711	56,067,690	6,495,346	
Sale of Investments	(1,637,554		(56,400,594)	(6,473,346)	
Interest and Dividends Received	13,127		522,607	68,068	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	18,955		189,703	90,068	
		(555,151)			
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	94,002	784,518	(6,696,014)	16,167	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1	738,521	4,894,038	35,371,143	3,274,851	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31	\$ 832,523	\$ 5,678,556	\$ 28,675,129	\$ 3,291,018	

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Williston Water and

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Se	ewer Utilities	I	ce Arena	Env	vironmental	Fitr	ess Center
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to								
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:								
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	1,411,469	\$	(501,563)	\$	(141,890)	\$	(755,421)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)								
to Net Cash Flows - Operating Activities								
Depreciation Expense		4,231,167		201,791		-		177,955
Accounts Receivable		(66,478)		2,864		(42,292)		-
Prepaid Items		-		-		-		-
Due from Other Governments		(10,000)		-		1,221		-
Special Assessments Receivable		(50,681)		-		-		-
Inventories		(16,255)		-		-		-
OPEB (Deferred Outflow)		(10,011)		(2,708)		(408)		(7,729)
Pensions (Deferred Outflow)		(42,501)		(9,736)		(1,733)		(25,768)
Accounts Payable		(949,325)		27,170		17,706		(62,570)
Due to Other Governments		(1,121)		(1,313)		-		(11,804)
Salaries and Wages Payable		(56,031)		(17,033)		(1,929)		(53,635)
Compensated Absences Payable		19,406		15,730		-		20,342
Unfunded OPEB Obligation		(22,991)		(6,500)		(1,881)		(35,452)
Net Pension		156,090		33,594		5,420		33,235
OPEB (Deferred Inflow)		38,894		10,564		1,728		32,692
Pensions (Deferred Inflow)		(155,054)		(37,176)		(7,047)		(141,081)
Unearned Revenue		-		(28,470)		-		(16,522)
Total Adjustments		3,065,109		188,777		(29,215)		(90,337)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by						· · · · · ·		
Operating Activities	\$	4,476,578	\$	(312,786)	\$	(171,105)	\$	(845,758)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:								
Increase (Decline) in Fair Value of Investments	\$	97,674	\$	(5,101)	\$	643	\$	769
Amortization of Bond Premium	·	44,074	·	-	•	_	·	_
Capital Contributions		-		793,627		_		_
- 1	-			,				
Total Noncash Transactions	\$	141,748	\$	788,526	\$	643	\$	769

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Governmental

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					Activities		
	Grays Bay		<b>.</b>		Total		Total	
			Si	torm Water		Enterprise	Internal Service	
		Marina	Fund		Funds		Funds	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to								
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:								
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	59,616	\$	1,368,668	\$	1,440,879	\$	(88,531)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)								
to Net Cash Flows - Operating Activities								
Depreciation Expense		24,718		1,027,128		5,662,759		-
Accounts Receivable		-		952		(104,954)		-
Prepaid Items		-		-		-		89,606
Due from Other Governments		-		-		(8,779)		(868)
Special Assessments Receivable		-		-		(50,681)		-
Inventories		-		-		(16,255)		(5,487)
OPEB (Deferred Outflow)		(154)		(1,297)		(22,307)		(2,317)
Pensions (Deferred Outflow)		(594)		(5,226)		(85,558)		(9,764)
Accounts Payable		1,433		(206,943)		(1,172,529)		(29,830)
Due to Other Governments		-		(1)		(14,239)		-
Salaries and Wages Payable		(607)		(5,381)		(134,616)		(14,469)
Compensated Absences Payable		-		-		55,478		5,547
Unfunded OPEB Obligation		(1,479)		(833)		(69,136)		(9,909)
Net Pension		1,465		24,892		254,696		25,777
OPEB (Deferred Inflow)		766		4,717		89,361		9,692
Pensions (Deferred Inflow)		(2,717)		(14,697)		(357,772)		(43,348)
Unearned Revenue		1,800		-		(43,192)		-
Total Adjustments		24,631		823,311		3,982,276		14,630
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				<u> </u>				<u> </u>
Operating Activities	\$	84,247	\$	2,191,979	\$	5,423,155	\$	(73,901)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:								
Increase (Decline) in Fair Value of Investments	\$	5,828	\$	40,622	\$	140,435	\$	20,880
Amortization of Bond Premium	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ	44,074	Ψ	
Capital Contributions		_		_		793,627		_
Capital Continuations						100,021		
Total Noncash Transactions	\$	5,828	\$	40,622	\$	978,136	\$	20,880

Hennepin County, Minnesota Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust			
Assets:				
Cash and Investments	\$	322,598		
Interest Receivable		1,480		
Total Assets		324,078		
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable		5,814		
Net Position:				
Net Position, Held in Trust for Other Purposes	\$	318,264		

Hennepin County, Minnesota
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Additions:  Contributions from Participants Investment Earnings	\$ 15,150
Interest	7,423
Total Additions	 22,573
Deductions: Benefits	 9,873
Change in Net Position	12,700
Net Position - January 1	 305,564
Net Position - December 31	\$ 318,264

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

# A. Reporting Entity

The City was formed and operates pursuant to applicable Minnesota laws and statutes. The governing body consists of a mayor and a six member City Council with four members elected by wards and two members elected at large by voters of the City to serve four year staggered terms.

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) guidance regarding *The Reporting Entity*, the financial statements present the City and its component units. The City includes all funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, departments and offices that are not legally separate from such. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the City are financially accountable and are included within the basic financial statements of the City because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

The City is considered financially accountable for a component unit if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the City is able to impose its will on the organization by significantly influencing the programs, projects, activities or level of services performed or provided by the organization, or if there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on, the City.

As a result of applying the component unit definition criteria above, certain organizations have been defined in accordance with GASB guidance and are presented in this report as follows:

- Blended Component Unit Reported as if they were a part of the City
- Joint Ventures and Jointly Governed Organizations The relationship of the City with the joint venture is disclosed

For each of the categories above, the specific entities are identified as follows:

# **Blended Component Unit**

# **Economic Development Authority in and for the City of Minnetonka**

The Economic Development Authority (EDA) is a legally separate entity. Its governing board is comprised of the City Council and city management has operational responsibility for day to day activities. The EDA provides services regarding economic development, housing and redevelopment matters in the City. Since the EDA's governing board is substantively the same as the City's governing board, it is reported as if it were part of the City and is shown as a blended component unit. In addition, all debt issued (if any) in connection with the EDA activities requires the prior approval of the City Council, all projects require City Council approval and all debt issued (if any) is solely a general obligation of the City. The EDA has a December 31 year-end and does not issue separate financial statements. This unit is included within the Housing & Redevelopment Authority Special Revenue Fund.

# **Joint Ventures and Jointly Governed Organizations**

The City has several agreements with governmental and other entities which provide reduced costs, better service and additional benefits to the participants. These programs, which the City participates in, are listed below and amounts recorded within the current year financial statements are disclosed.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

## A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

Joint Ventures and Jointly Governed Organizations (Continued)

# 1. Southwest Suburban Cable Commission (a Jointly Governed Organization)

Five local cities oversee the franchise agreement with Time/Warner Cable, the local cable company. The Southwest Suburban Cable Commission (Commission) is legally separate; the City does not appoint a voting majority of the Board; and the Commission is fiscally independent of the City. During 2020, the City contributed approximately \$39,092 to the Commission, which is included as an expenditure in the Special Revenue — Cable TV Fund, a nonmajor fund included with the City's other nonmajor governmental funds. Financial information can be obtained at 1010 First Street South, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

### 2. LOGIS (a Jointly Governed Organization)

This consortium of approximately 20 governmental entities provides computerized data processing and support services to its members. LOGIS is legally separate; the City does not appoint a voting majority of the Board; and the consortium is fiscally independent of the City. During 2020, the City paid \$1,087,280 to this organization for services provided, which is included as expenditures/expenses of the General, Water and Sewer Utility, Capital Replacement and Technology Development Funds. Financial information can be obtained at 5750 Duluth Street, Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422-4036.

# 3. LOGIS Insurance Group (a Jointly Governed Organization)

This group provides cooperative purchasing of health and life insurance benefits for approximately 44 governmental entities. The total amount paid in 2020 was approximately \$2,882,483 for services provided, which includes the employee's contribution as well as the City's contribution. Financial information can be obtained at 5750 Duluth Street, Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422-4036.

### 4. Independent School District 270 (Hopkins Schools) Joint Venture

The City and Hopkins Schools entered into an agreement to jointly fund the Lindbergh Activity Center that was completed in 1996 at Hopkins High School. The facility is owned jointly by Hopkins Schools and the City as tenants-in-common, 71% and 29%, respectively. The City is responsible for 29% of the operating costs. The City has included \$1,642,728 in capital assets as its share of the Lindbergh Activity Center. The City's share of the operating costs of the Lindbergh Activity Center for 2020 was approximately \$108,207, which is included in parks and recreation expenditures of the General Fund. Financial information can be obtained at 1001 West Highway 7, Hopkins, Minnesota 55305.

### 5. Independent School District 276 (Minnetonka Schools) Joint Venture

The City and Minnetonka Schools entered into an agreement to jointly fund a cultural arts center in 2000 at Minnetonka High School. At that time, the facility was jointly owned by Minnetonka Schools and the City as tenants-in-common, 55% and 45%, respectively, with the City being responsible for 50% of the annual operating costs. On July 1, 2009 the joint venture agreement was modified to accommodate Minnetonka Schools purchasing the City's share of the facility over the next seven years. In return, the City will not be responsible for any future operating and capital expenditures, and will also maintain a guaranteed number of rehearsal hours through a 20-year operating lease with Minnetonka Schools. The City's operating lease cost for 2020 was \$57,600.

The City accounts for this investment as a joint venture in the government-wide financial statements. The joint venture does not represent current financial resources and is therefore not reported in the governmental funds. In 2015, the final payment was made bringing the balance due in this joint venture to zero. Financial information can be obtained at 5621 County Road 101, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. The Fiduciary Funds are only reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position at the fund financial statement level. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements.

Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

# **Description of Funds:**

#### Major Governmental Funds:

General Fund – This Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

### Capital Project Funds:

Community Investment Fund – This Fund accounts for the government's residuals from special assessment funds where the bond has been retired. Expenditures from this fund are for projects that have a government-wide benefit.

Public Safety Facility Expansion Fund – This Fund accounts for the proceeds of bonds sold for the purpose of the public safety facility expansion project and the costs associated with the project.

State Municipal Aid Street Fund – This Fund accounts for the state aid received to fund street projects.

Street Improvement Fund – This Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures related to the reconstruction and maintenance of the local street system.

#### Debt Service Funds:

2019 Housing Improvement Area Bonds Fund – This Fund accounts for the special assessments received for the Cloud 9 Apartments housing improvements.

# Major Proprietary Funds:

Water and Sewer Utilities Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's water and sewer services.

Ice Arena Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's ice arena.

Environmental Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's recycling services.

Williston Fitness Center Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's fitness center.

Grays Bay Marina Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's marina.

Storm Water Fund – This Fund accounts for the operations of the City's storm drainage services.

# Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds – These Funds account for the risk management and fleet maintenance provided to other departments of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Private Purpose Trust Funds – These Funds account for resources legally held in trust for others. The City's three stewardship trust funds are used to account for the collection and remittance of contributions for the maintaining of wetlands in each specific development area.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The City's financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (statements and interpretations).

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's public utility fund, internal service funds, and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions. General revenues include all taxes, franchise fees and investment income.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

# D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position or Equity

# 1. Deposits and Investments

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Minnesota Statutes require all deposits made by cities with financial institutions to be collateralized in an amount equal to 110% of deposits in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance, with the exception of irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks as this type of collateral only requires collateral pledged equal to 100 percent of the deposits not covered by insurance or bonds.

*Minnesota Statutes* authorizes the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities, shares of investment companies whose only investments are in the aforementioned securities, obligations of the State of Minnesota or its municipalities, bankers' acceptances, future contracts, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and commercial paper of the highest quality with a maturity of no longer than 270 days and in the Minnesota Municipal Investment Pool.

The City's investment policy has addressed concentration risk as to diversification and is required to limit potential losses to no more than the income generated by the portfolio. The City's policy also addresses interest rate risk by limiting the average maturity life of the portfolio to no greater than five years unless a specific exemption is required to match specific cash flows.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### 1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Unless a specific exception is provided, the maximum average life of the portfolio, excluding investable funds from the Community Investment Fund, will be five years or below. The City will also not purchase investments that, at the time of the investment, cannot be held to maturity. In addition, the policy states the City will handle its investment transactions with several legal, competing, reputable investment security dealers. The City's policy addresses credit risk by stating investments in commercial paper must have a security rating of A-1 (Moody's), P-1 (Standard & Poor's) or F-1 (Fitch) among at least two of the three rating agencies. The City's policy also addresses exposure to custodial credit risk; stating collateral shall be government securities in the amount of 110% of the excess over the current FDIC insurance amount of \$250,000.

Investments for the government are reported at fair value. The Minnesota Municipal Investment Pool is regulated by *Minnesota Statutes* and the Board of Directors of the League of Minnesota Cities and is an unrated external investment pool that is valued at amortized cost with maturities of investments of one year or less.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as advances to/from other funds. All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown at a gross amount since both are assessable to the property taxes and are collectible upon the sale of the property.

The City levies its property tax for the subsequent year during the month of December. December 29 is the last day the City can certify a tax levy to the County Auditor for collection during the following year. Such taxes become a lien on January 1 and are recorded as receivables by the City at that date. The property tax is recorded as revenue when it becomes measurable and available.

Hennepin County is the collecting agency for the levy and remits the collections to the City three times a year. The tax levy notice is mailed in March with the first half payment due on May 15 and the second half payment is due on October 15. Taxes not collected as of December 31 each year are shown as delinquent taxes receivable.

The County Auditor prepares the tax list for all taxable property in the City, applying the applicable tax rate to the tax capacity of individual properties, to arrive at the actual tax for each property. The County Auditor also collects all special assessments, except for certain prepayments paid directly to the City.

#### 3. Inventory and Other Assets

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are reported using the consumption method and recorded as expenditures/expenses at the time of consumption.

Inventories of the governmental funds are valued at average cost using the weighted average method. Inventories of the proprietary funds are valued at the lower of average cost using the weighted average method or market. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than purchased.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### 4. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statement in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include; property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (i.e., roads, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and enterprise funds in the proprietary fund statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial cost of more than \$10,000 or \$100,000 depending on the asset type and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Building and Structures	\$ 25,000
Improvements other than Buildings	100,000
Machinery and Auto; Furniture and Equipment	10,000
Infrastructure	
Streets	100,000
Parks	100,000
Storm Sewer System	100,000
Water & Sanitary Sewer Systems	100,000
Intangible Assets	100,000

Infrastructure has been capitalized retroactively to 1980. Carrying value of prior infrastructure assets is considered to be insignificant to the overall value of capital assets of the City. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. It is the City's policy to not capitalize computer software or equipment. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

The City's capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Building and Structures	40
Improvements other than Buildings	10-30
Machinery and Auto; Furniture and Equipment	5-15
Infrastructure	
Streets	35
Parks	20
Storm Sewer System	50
Water & Sanitary Sewer Systems	40

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### 6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until a future event occurs.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until a future event occurs.

#### 7. Compensated Absences

Under terms of union contracts and personnel policies, the City's employees are granted vacations in varying amounts depending on length of service and union contract or employee classification. All full-time employees accumulate eight hours of sick leave per month of service. Upon termination, employees are paid for all unused vacation up to a maximum of 280 hours, depending on years of service. Severance pay is the greater of 1/3 of unused sick leave or 4 weeks of pay plus 1 week of pay for every year of service over 10 years, up to a maximum of 13 weeks, provided the employee is eligible to receive severance pay per the City's personnel policy.

#### 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize non-current liabilities to the extent they have matured or will be liquidated with expendable, available financial resources. Bond premiums and discounts are recognized during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### 9. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from the PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### 10. Fund Balance Classifications

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that disclose constraints for which amounts in those funds can be spent. These classifications are as follows:

Non Spendable - consists of amounts that are not in spendable form, such as inventory.

**Restricted** – consist of amounts related to externally imposed constraints established by creditors, grantors, or contributors; or constraints imposed by state statutory provisions.

**Committed** – consists of internally imposed constraints. These constraints are established by Resolution of the City Council. Only the Council can remove or change the constraints placed on committed fund balances by formal resolution.

**Assigned** – Consists of internally imposed constraints. These constraints reflect the specific purpose for which it is the City's intended use. The City Council authorized the City Manager and itself to assign fund balance as necessary. These constraints are established by City Council and/or the City Manager.

**Unassigned** – the residual classification for the General Fund and also reflects negative residual amounts in other funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to first use restricted resources, and then use unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use resources in the following order; 1) committed, 2) assigned and 3) unassigned.

The City Council has formally adopted a fund balance policy for the General Fund. The City's policy is that the City Manager will assign in the annual budget a *Budget Stabilization Reserve*, which is an amount equivalent to thirty (30) to fifty (50) percent of the following year's operating budget. If the level of the *Budget Stabilization Reserve* falls below thirty (30) percent of the following year's operating budget, the City will develop and implement a plan to replenish the fund. At December 31, 2020, the amount assigned to the budget stabilization reserve was \$16,244,100, or 40.1% of 2021 budgeted expenditures.

#### Note 2: Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

# A. Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of providing risk management and fleet maintenance for the City." The details of this \$2.493.471 difference are as follows:

Net Position of the Internal Service Fund	\$ 2,838,885
Subtract: Net Position Attributed to the Business-Type Activities	 (345,414)
Net Adjustment to Increase Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 2,493,471

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 2: Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### B. Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position." The details of this (\$23,980,757) difference are as follows:

12,404

Bond Proceeds (including premiums and discounts) Principal Repayments:	\$ (25,434,301)
General Obligation Debt	1,395,000
Amortization of Bond Discounts and Premiums:	
General Obligation Debt - Net	 58,544
Net Adjustment to Decrease Net Changes in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of	
Governmental Activities	\$ (23,980,757)
Another element of that reconciliation states that "Internal Service Funds are used by charge the costs of providing risk management and fleet maintenance for the City." \$12,404 difference are as follows:	
Change in Net Position of the Internal Service Fund Add: Loss from Charges to Business-Type Activities	\$ 1,315 11,089
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Change in Fund Balances - Total	

#### C. Explanation of Certain Differences between the Proprietary Fund Statements of Net Position and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of

Governmental Activities

The proprietary fund statement of net position includes a reconciliation between net position - total enterprise funds and net position of business-type activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. The description of the sole reconciliation is "adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds." The details of this \$345,414 are as follows:

Internal Payable Representing Charges in Excess of Costs to  Business-Type Activities - Prior Year	\$ 356,503
Internal Payable Representing Costs in Excess of Charges to Business-Type Activities - Current Year	(11,089)
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Position - Total Enterprise Funds to Arrive at Net Position - Business-Type Activities	\$ 345,414

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

# Note 2: Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

D. Explanation of Certain Differences between the Proprietary Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities

The proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position includes a reconciliation between change in net position – total enterprise funds and change in net position of business-type activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. The description of the sole reconciliation is "adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds." The details of this (\$11,089) are as follows:

Loss from Charges to Business-Type Activities

\$ (11,089)

Net Adjustment to Decrease *Net Change in Net Position - Total Enterprise Funds* to Arrive at *Changes in Net Position of Business-Type Activities* 

\$ (11,089)

## Note 3: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

#### A. Budgetary Information

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are legally adopted for the General and Special Revenue Funds.

Budget amounts for the originally adopted budget and the final amended budget are approved by the City Council. Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as restrictions of fund balance and do not constitute expenditures of liabilities because the commitments will be reapportioned and honored during the subsequent year. Budgeted expenditure appropriations lapse at year-end.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the enclosed financial statements:

- The City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them for all funds of the City. However, the General and Special Revenue Funds are the only funds that are legally adopted through the budgetary process as documented below.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. The preliminary budget is legally enacted through passage of a City Council resolution by September 15.
- 4. The final budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by December 20.
- 5. The City Council may authorize transfer of budgeted amounts between funds.
- 6. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General and Special Revenue Funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for Debt Service Funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond indenture provisions. Budgetary control for Capital Projects Funds is accomplished through the use of project controls.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### Note 3: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

#### A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

7. General and Special Revenue Funds expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the total fund level without City Council approval. Monitoring of budgets is maintained at the expenditure category level (i.e., personal services, supplies, other services and charges, capital outlay) within each activity. Budgetary monitoring, by departments or divisions and by category, is required by the City Charter. Management may alter the budget within a fund but cannot exceed the total budgeted expenditures for the fund that was approved by the City Council.

#### B. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended December 31, 2020, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following funds:

				xcess of penditures
	Final			Over
Fund	Budget	 Actual	App	ropriations
Primary Government	_	_		
Nonmajor Funds				
Cable Television	\$ 740,000	\$ 896,792	\$	156,792
Housing and Redevelopment Authority	484,767	485,890		1,123
Police Forfeiture Fund	19,500	91,795		72,295

These over-expenditures were funded by greater than expected revenues in each of these funds and existing fund balance.

#### C. Deficit Fund Equity

Major Funds	
State Municipal Aid Street	\$ 2,843,824
Nonmajor Funds	
Grants Fund	55,567
Housing Trust Fund	1,108

The State Municipal Aid Capital Projects Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$2,843,824 as of December 31, 2020. This fund incurred expenditures in excess of revenues and other financing sources due to various open street reconstruction projects. Future years Municipal State-Aid allocations are scheduled to cover the deficit fund balance. In addition, the Special Revenue Grants Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$55,567, due to cash flow timing that will be offset with fiscal year 2021 revenues.

#### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### A. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits: Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2020, the City's bank balance was not exposed to custodial credit risk because it was insured and fully collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent and in the government's name.

As of December 31, 2020, the City's carrying amount of deposits was \$311,942 and the bank balance was \$2,667,959. The entire bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance or covered collateral.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **B.** Investments

As of December 31, 2020, the City had the following investments:

	Investr			
	Fair	5 Years		
Investment Type	Value	or Less	Over 5 Years	Ratings
FAMO	Ф 2.440.004	¢ 000.740	Ф 0.450.054	A A A
FAMC	\$ 3,149,091	\$ 998,740	\$ 2,150,351	AAA
FHLB	8,136,452	8,136,452	-	AAA
FHLMC	6,796,255	5,795,875	1,000,380	AAA
FNMA	9,538,401	9,538,401	-	AAA
FFCB	18,741,718	9,506,435	9,235,283	AAA
Broker CD's	16,225,623	16,225,623	-	Not Rated
Municipal Bonds	57,652,985	53,797,808	3,855,177	AA/Aa2
4-M	27,501,000	27,501,000	-	Not Rated
Money Market	2,404,039	2,404,039		Not Rated
	\$ 150,145,564	\$ 133,904,373	\$ 16,241,191	

Interest Rate Risk: In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the maturities of its portfolio. Unless a specific exception is provided, the maximum average life of the portfolio, excluding investable funds from the Community Investment Fund, will be five years or below. For 2020, the average life of the City's portfolio was 1.99 years made up of \$133,904,373 of investments maturing in 5 years or less and \$16,241,191 maturing in excess of five years.

The \$16,241,191 of investments maturing in excess of five years is covered by \$22,197,935 held in the Community Investment Fund and is within the City's investment policy limit. Also, no investments have maturities of more than 10 years.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State law limits investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City invests with the 4M fund which is regulated by *Minnesota Statutes* and the Board of Directors of the League of Minnesota Cities. The 4M Fund is an unrated external investment pool that is valued at amortized cost and does not restrict or limit withdrawals made by the City. Investments in the 4M Plus fund must be deposited for a minimum of 14 calendar days before withdrawal and investments in the 4M Term Series must have seven days' notice prior to withdrawal to avoid withdrawal fees and penalties. The City also invests in other brokered CD's and money market accounts where investments with maturities of less than one year being valued at amortized cost, and investments with maturities greater than one year being valued based on quoted prices of similar investments. As of December 31, 2020, the City's investments are rated in the above table.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investments in a single issuer. The City places limits on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer according to Minnesota Statute 118A. As of December 31, 2020, more than 5 percent of the City's investments are held in FHLMC, FHLB and FNMA. These investments are 5%, 5% and 6%, respectively, of the City's total investments and fall within the allowable 70% maximum allowable holdings of these types of investments.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### B. Investments (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investments are insured by SIPC or other supplemental insurance, held in the City's name by the counter party as of December 31, 2020. However, each investment brokerage firm may have a limit to their supplemental insurance and because of the size of the City's portfolio in relation to the brokerage firm's excess SIPC coverage limits, there is a risk the City would not receive its entire portfolio holdings if a brokerage firm should fail.

Summary of cash, deposits and investments as of December 31, 2020:

Petty Cash	\$ 3,400
Deposits	311,942
Investments	150,145,564
Total	\$ 150,460,906

Cash, deposits and investments are presented in the December 31, 2020 basic financial statements as follows:

Statement of Net Position:

Cash and Investments (Including Cash Equivalents) \$ 150,138,308

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position:

Cash and Investments (Including Cash Equivalents)

Private-Purpose Trust Funds 322,598

Total Deposits and Investments \$ 150,460,906

Fair Value measurement: The City uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. The City follows an accounting standard that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **B.** Investments (Continued)

In accordance with this standard, the City has categorized its investments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique into a three level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities recorded on the combined statements of financial position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets accessible at the measurement date of identical financial assets and liabilities.

Level 2 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data.

Level 3 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using pricing inputs which are unobservable for the asset, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset.

As of December 31, 2020 the City's investments fall into the following categories of fair value and are reported using market closing prices.

	Le	evel 1	Level 2	Level 3		Total
U.S Agencies and Treasury Notes Municipal Bonds Broker Certificates of Deposit	\$	- - - -	\$ 46,361,917 57,652,985 10,242,386 \$ 114,257,288	\$ - - -		46,361,917 57,652,985 10,242,386
Investments measured at amortized cost						35,888,276
Total					\$ 1	150,145,564

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance January 1,				Balance December 31,
	2020	Additions	Retirements	Reclassification	2020
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets,					
Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 22,251,959	\$ 549,325	\$ (1,820,000)	\$ -	\$ 20,981,284
Construction in Progress	19,128,967	29,825,489	(11,194,388)	(473,552)	37,286,516
Total Capital Assets,					
Not Being Depreciated	41,380,926	30,374,814	(13,014,388)	(473,552)	58,267,800
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Structures	25,622,694	250,938	-	-	25,873,632
Improvements Other Than Buildings	8,199,409	-	-	-	8,199,409
Furniture and Equipment	4,073,853	68,558	(210,694)	-	3,931,717
Machinery and Auto	11,921,455	2,113,437	(809,098)	-	13,225,794
Infrastructure:				-	
Streets	104,774,283	8,499,908	-	-	113,274,191
Park Additions	18,276,079	2,694,479			20,970,558
Total Capital Assets, Being					
Depreciated	172,867,773	13,627,320	(1,019,792)		185,475,301
Less Accumulated Depreciation for					
Buildings and Structures	(16,387,449)	(524,288)	-	-	(16,911,737)
Improvements Other Than Buildings	(6,407,656)	(91,734)	-	-	(6,499,390)
Furniture and Equipment	(2,680,193)	(300,429)	203,410	-	(2,777,212)
Machinery and Auto	(7,324,453)	(1,239,980)	763,764	-	(7,800,669)
Infrastructure:					
Streets	(50,068,422)	(2,586,621)	-	-	(52,655,043)
Park Additions	(6,203,148)	(571,912)			(6,775,060)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(89,071,321)	(5,314,964)	967,174		(93,419,111)
Total Capital Assets, Being					
Depreciated, Net	83,796,452	8,312,356	(52,618)		92,056,190
Governmental Activities					
Capital Assets, Net	\$125,177,378	\$38,687,170	\$ (13,067,006)	\$ (473,552)	\$150,323,990

Depreciation expense for governmental activities was charged to functions/programs of the government as follows:

General Government	\$ 129,224
Development Services	42,195
Public Works	3,379,470
Public Safety	859,291
Parks and Recreation	 904,784
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 5,314,964

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

## C. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance January 1, 2020	Additions	Retirements	Reclassification	Balance December 31, 2020
Business-Type Activities:					
Capital Assets,					
Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 1,412,611	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,412,611
Construction in Progress	9,401,939	9,017,666	(4,898,465)	473,552	13,994,692
Total Capital Assets,					
Not Being Depreciated	10,814,550	9,017,666	(4,898,465)	473,552	15,407,303
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Structures	23,676,970	837,677	-	-	24,514,647
Improvements Other Than Buildings	4,202,388	-	-	-	4,202,388
Water Facilities	5,266,562	-	-	-	5,266,562
Machinery and Equipment	8,474,493	235,783	(93,739)	-	8,616,537
Sewer Lift Stations	3,987,512	376,180	-	-	4,363,692
Distribution System	145,587,310	3,570,420	-	-	149,157,730
Storm Sewers	42,423,969	1,328,045			43,752,014
Total Capital Assets, Being					
Depreciated	233,619,204	6,348,105	(93,739)		239,873,570
Less Accumulated Depreciation for					
Buildings and Structures	(13, 159, 301)	(501,845)	-	-	(13,661,146)
Improvements Other Than Buildings_	(1,864,890)	(164,819)	-	-	(2,029,709)
Water Facilities	(3,829,109)	(83,996)	-	-	(3,913,105)
Machinery and Equipment	(5,921,204)	(501,413)	93,739	-	(6,328,878)
Sewer Lift Stations	(2,820,023)	(102,157)	-	-	(2,922,180)
Distribution System	(89,638,344)	(3,404,560)	-	-	(93,042,904)
Storm Sewers	(19,339,532)	(903,969)			(20,243,501)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(136,572,403)	(5,662,759)	93,739		(142,141,423)
Total Capital Assets, Being					
Depreciated, Net	97,046,801	685,346			97,732,147
Business-Type Activities					
Capital Assets, Net	\$107,861,351	\$ 9,703,012	\$ (4,898,465)	\$ 473,552	\$113,139,450

Depreciation expense for business-type activities was charged to functions/programs of the government as follows:

Water and Sewer Utilities	\$ 4,231,167
Ice Arena	201,791
Williston Fitness Center	177,955
Grays Bay Marina	24,718
Storm Water Fund	1,027,128
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 5,662,759

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### D. Leases

Effective July 1, 2009, the City entered into a 20-year operating lease with Minnetonka School District to provide space within the Arts Center for an operational home for Music Association of Minnetonka (MAM). The lease can be terminated with at least one year's written notice. The total cost of the operating lease for the year ended December 31, 2020 was \$57,600. The future minimum lease payments for the lease are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	 Amount		
2021	57,600		
2022	57,600		
2023	57,600		
2024	57,600		
2025	57,600		
2026-2028	 172,800		
Total	\$ 460,800		

#### E. Long-Term Debt

#### 1. General Obligation Bonds

The City issues General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds to provide for financing of park improvements, housing improvements, capital improvements and municipal state-aid road improvements. G.O. Bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. These bonds generally are issued as serial bonds with equal debt service payments each year.

#### 2. Revenue Bonds

The City has issued revenue bonds for water improvements. Debt service is covered through the revenue producing activities of the Water and Utilities Fund. The nature of these bonds are General Obligation Bonds.

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

## E. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

## 3. Components of Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2020, was as follows:

	Interest Rates/ Final Maturity Date	Balance at January 1, 2020	Issued	Retired	Balance at December 31, 2020	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities: Bonds Payable:						
General Obligation State-Aid	3.25 - 4.00% /					
Street Bonds, Series 2008A General Obligation Open Space and Park	04/01/2024 3.25 - 4.00% /	\$ 795,000	\$ -	\$ 145,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 150,000
Improvement Bonds, Series 2008B General Obligation Open Space and Park	02/01/2020 1.00 - 2.00% /	640,000	-	640,000	-	-
Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A General Obligation Open Space and Park	02/01/2020 2.00% /	375,000	-	375,000	-	-
Improvement Bonds, Series 2016B Taxable General Obligation Housing	02/01/2027 1.70 - 3.05% /	2,000,000	-	235,000	1,765,000	235,000
Improvement Bonds, Series 2019A General Obligation Capital Improvement	04/01/2024 2.00 - 4.00% /	2,630,000	-	-	2,630,000	100,000
Plan Bonds, Series 2020A	02/01/2048	-	24,390,000	-	24,390,000	545,000
Unamortized Bond Premium		93,240	1,044,301	58,544	1,078,997	
Total G.O. Bonds, net		6,533,240	25,434,301	1,453,544	30,513,997	1,030,000
Compensated Absences		3,098,975	1,887,370	1,458,686	3,527,659	1,458,686
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities		\$ 9,632,215	\$ 27,321,671	\$ 2,912,230	\$ 34,041,656	\$ 2,488,686
Business-Type Activities: Bonds Payable:						
General Obligation Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A	1.00 - 2.00% / 02/01/2020	\$ 290,000	\$ -	\$ 290,000	\$ -	\$ -
General Obligation Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A General Obligation Utility	2.00 - 2.35% / 02/01/2036 2.00 - 2.10% /	9,215,000	-	460,000	8,755,000	470,000
Improvement Bonds, Series 2016B 02/01/20	02/01/2036 3.00 - 3.38% /	6,955,000	-	350,000	6,605,000	355,000
Improvement Bonds, Series 2018A	02/01/2040	10,000,000	-	_	10,000,000	335,000
Unamortized Bond Premium		674,988	-	44,074	630,914	· -
Total Revenue Bonds, net		27,134,988	-	1,144,074	25,990,914	1,160,000
Compensated Absences		333,683	212,500	157,022	389,161	157,021
Business-Type Activity Long-Term Liabilities		\$ 27,468,671	\$ 212,500	\$ 1,301,096	\$ 26,380,075	\$ 1,317,021

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### E. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### 3. Components of Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

For the governmental activities, compensated absences, pension and postemployment obligations are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year end, compensated absences, which are reported in the internal service funds, are included in the above amounts.

Maturities of bonds payable for the next five years and in the aggregate thereafter are as follows:

	G.O. Bonds		Revenue		
Years Ending	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	
December 31,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	1,030,000	782,614	1,160,000	651,893	\$ 3,624,507
2022	905,000	750,969	1,195,000	617,993	3,468,962
2023	960,000	720,857	1,230,000	582,868	3,493,724
2024	990,000	689,117	1,265,000	546,518	3,490,634
2025	835,000	659,965	1,305,000	508,818	3,308,783
2026-2030	4,600,000	2,855,769	7,050,000	2,007,213	16,512,981
2031-2035	5,405,000	2,068,203	7,915,000	1,124,850	16,513,053
2036-2040	6,060,000	1,413,623	4,240,000	277,009	11,990,632
2041-2045	5,900,000	700,713	-	-	6,600,713
2046-2048	2,750,000	76,251			2,826,251
Total	\$ 29,435,000	\$ 10,718,080	\$ 25,360,000	\$ 6,317,159	\$ 71,830,238

The G.O. Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A were issued in 2016 to refund the G.O Utility Revenue Note, Series 2015. The defeasance of the 2015 Temporary Note did not result in an economic gain or loss and there was no aggregate difference in debt service between the refunding and the refunded debt.

The G.O. Utility Improvement Bonds, Series 2016B were issued in 2016 to fund certain capital improvement projects to upgrade the City's utility infrastructure system.

The G.O. Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A were issued in September of 2018 to fund certain capital improvement projects to upgrade the City's utility infrastructure system.

The G.O. State-Aid Street Bonds, Series 2008A are general obligation bonds used for the reconstruction of County State-Aid Highway 61 (Shady Oak Road) between Bren Road and Excelsior Boulevard.

The G.O. Open Space and Park Improvement Bonds, Series 2008B are general obligation bonds were used to purchase open space and make park improvements to the existing park system.

The G.O. Open Space and Park Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A were issued to refund both the GO Open Space and Park Improvement Bonds, Series 2004A and the 2014 to 2020 maturities of the City's G.O. Water and Revenue Bonds, Series 2004B.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### E. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### 3. Components of Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

The G.O. Open Space and Park Improvement Bonds, Series 2016B were issued in 2016 to reimburse the City for the purchase of property for open space preservation within the City. These bonds are the last in a series authorized by special election on September 11, 2001.

The Taxable G.O. Housing Improvement Bonds, Series 2019A proceeds were used to fund improvements to the Cloud 9 Sky Flats building that will be repaid through annual special assessments to each housing unit per the agreement with the Cloud 9 Sky Flats Association, Inc.

The G.O. Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2020A proceeds were used to fund improvements to the Public Safety Facility Expansion that will be repaid through annual property taxes.

There are a number of financial limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures. At December 31, 2020, the City is in compliance with all significant financial limitations and restrictions.

The voters of the City approved, by special election on September 11, 2001, the issuance and sale by the City of G.O. Bonds of the City in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$15,000,000. The purpose of the Bonds, as approved by the voters, is to provide financing for a Parks Renewal and Open Space Preservation Program. As of December 31, 2016 all authorized bonds up to the \$15,000,000 have been issued. As of December 31, 2020, \$1,765,000 of these bonds remain outstanding.

#### 4. Conduit Debt Obligations

From time-to-time, the City has issued Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The Bonds are secured by the underlying property enhanced and are payable solely from payments received from the benefited entity. Neither the City, the State of Minnesota, nor any political subdivision, thereof, is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the Bonds are not reported as liabilities in the basic financial statements. As of December 31, 2020, there were 19 series of Revenue Bonds outstanding, with an approximate outstanding balance of \$181,045,219.

### 5. Revenue Pledged

Future revenue pledged for the payment of long-term debt is as follows:

			Revenue Pledged				Current Year	
			Percent of	Debt Service	Taxes Payable	Remaining	Principal	Pledged
	Use of		Total	as a % of	Term of	Principal	and Interest	Revenue
Bond Issue	Proceeds	Type	Debt Service	Net Revenues	Pledge	and Interest	Paid	Received
2012A GO Water Revenue Refunding Bonds	Refund Original Debt used for Water Utility Infrastructure	Utility Revenue	100%	n/a	2013 - 2020	\$ -	\$292,900	\$928,750
2016A GO Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds	Refund Original Debt used for Water Utility Infrastructure	Utility Revenue	100%	n/a	2017 - 2036	\$10,316,051	\$645,858	\$2,047,937
2016B GO Utility Revenue Bonds	Water Utility Infrastructure	Utility Revenue	100%	n/a	2017 - 2036	\$7,728,220	\$486,310	\$1,542,030
2018 GO Utility Revenue Bonds	Water Utility Infrastructure	Utility Revenue	100%	n/a	2020 - 2040	\$13,632,888	\$354,450	\$1,123,918

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

## F. Commitments

At December 31, 2020, the City had the following contract commitments outstanding:

Project	Project Contractor		mmitment
Shady Oak Road Project	Hennepin County	\$	238,489
Co Rd 101, CR 62 - CR3	Hennepin County		208,862
Building Automation Upgrade	Metropolitan Mechanical		225,674
Williston Rd Lift Station Forcemain	Widmer Construction		433,890
CSAH 101 N Landscaping	G. Urban Companies, Inc.		6,038
Plymouth Rd Trail - Phase 2	Bituminous Roadways, Inc.		73,156
WTP#6 Rehab	Shank Constructors, Inc.		44,946
Carlson Parkway	Park Construction Co.		79,076
Public Safety Facility Construction	Krause Anderson Construction		8,276,716
Crosby Rd Culvert	Minger Construction		8,393
Main Lift Station Rehab	Shank Constructors, Inc.		198,311
Ridgedale Park Design Services	Damon Faber Landscape Architects		282,630
Ridgedale Drive Reconstruction	Eureka Construction		1,302,973
Opus Area Improvements	Meyer Contracting, Inc.		376,288
Excelsior Blvd Trail Project	Sunram Construction, Inc.		155,614
Twelve Oaks Center Dr / Parkers Lake Rd	Minger Construction		357,002
Ridgedale Dr Landscape Improvements	Cedar Ridge Landscaping, Inc.		352,848
HVAC Safety Improvements	Northern Air Corporation		13,088
HVAC Safety Improvements	All Systems Mechanical		121,930
HVAC Safety Improvements	Metropolitan Mechanical Corp		172,363
Williston Lift Station Rehab	Magney Construction, Inc.		1,268,350
Ridgedale Booster Station Rehab	Pioneer Power, Inc.		416,000
Woodland Storage Tank Rehab	Classic Protective Coatings, Inc.		705,600
Civic Center Improvements	W.L. Hall Company		2,003
Wayzata Blvd Sanitary Sewer Repair	Minger Construction, Inc.		8,248
Fuel Pump and Leak Detection Replacement	Zahl-Petroleum Maintenance Co.		111,973
Public Safety Construction	Fobbe Electric, Inc.		1,342,907
Public Safety Construction	A.M.E. Construction Corporation		39,624
Public Safety Construction	Mid-America Business Systems		21,198
Public Safety Construction	Ebert Construction		213,184
Public Safety Construction	Pro Tec Design		47,177
	Total	\$ 1	7,104,552

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **G.** Interfund Transactions

#### 1. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount		Purpose
Water and Sewer Utilities Fund Street Improvement Fund General Fund	lce Arena Fund State Municipal Aid Street Other Nonmajor	\$	578,108 2,449,520 5,297	[1] [2] [3]
	Total	\$	3,032,925	

- [1] The interfund receivable and payable eliminated what would have been a negative cash balance. The City expects these interfund transactions to be settled in January 2021.
- [2] This interfund receivable and payable eliminated what would have been a negative cash balance. The negative cash in the State Municipal Aid Fund is related to current road projects that will be reimbursed by the State of Minnesota for its share of the construction costs in future years.
- [3] This interfund receivable and payable eliminated what would have been a negative cash balance. The negative cash of \$4,194 in the Grants Fund and \$1,103 in the Housing Trust Fund is related to cash flow timing due to the reimbursement nature of the fund. The City expects these interfund transactions to be settled in January 2021.

#### 2. Transfers

Transfer To	Transfer From		Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Water and Sewer Utilities Fund	\$	800,000	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Storm Water Fund		139,800	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Other Nonmajor Fund		200,500	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Ice Arena		34,300	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Grays Bay Marina		12,000	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Environmental		209,400	Annual budgeted transfer
General Fund	Williston Center		51,500	Annual budgeted transfer
Other Nonmajor Fund	General Fund		3,757,908	Annual budgeted transfer
Public Safety Facility Expansion	Other Nonmajor Fund		700,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Community Investment Fund	General Fund		63,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Other Nonmajor Fund	Other Nonmajor Fund		1,915,443	Annual budgeted transfer
State Municipal Aid Street Fund	Other Nonmajor Fund		117,994	Annual budgeted transfer
State Municipal Aid Street Fund	Street Improvement Fund		522,968	Annual budgeted transfer
State Municipal Aid Street Fund	Water and Sewer Utilities Fund		40,058	Annual budgeted transfer
State Municipal Aid Street Fund	Storm Water Fund		298,873	Annual budgeted transfer
Street Improvement Fund	Storm Water Fund		134,621	Annual budgeted transfer
Other Nonmajor Fund	Public Safety Facility Expansion		1,500,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Internal Service Funds	General Fund		22,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Water and Sewer Utilities Fund	General Fund		128,200	Annual budgeted transfer
Ice Arena Fund	General Fund		121,700	Annual budgeted transfer
Environmental Fund	General Fund		1,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Williston Fitness Center Fund	General Fund		228,000	Annual budgeted transfer
Grays Bay Marina Fund	General Fund		2,800	Annual budgeted transfer
		\$ 1	11,002,065	

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### G. Interfund Transactions (Continued)

#### 3. Advances To/From Other Funds

The Community Investment Fund advanced \$945,000 to the Williston Fitness Center for renovation/construction purposes. This advance will be paid back to the Community Investment Fund in annual installments of \$94,500 from the Williston Center, bearing no interest through the year 2020. The amount still outstanding at December 31, 2020 was \$0.

The Development Fund advanced \$502,588 to the Glen Lake TIF District for relocation costs of the Alano property. This advance will be paid back to the Development Fund as tax increments are collected. The amount outstanding at December 31, 2020 was \$421,118.

#### H. Segment Information

The City maintains six Enterprise Funds that account for the water and sewer utility, ice arena facilities, recycling activities, a fitness center, a recreational marina and the storm water utility. The City considers each of its Enterprise Funds to be a segment. Since the required segment information is already included in the City's proprietary funds' Statement of Fund Net Position and Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position balance, this information has not been repeated in the notes to the basic financial statements.

#### I. Contingencies

There are several lawsuits pending in which the City is involved. The City estimates the potential claims not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City.

#### J. Tax Abatements

The City enters into property tax abatement agreements through the use of tax increment financing districts with businesses under various Minnesota Statutes. Under these statutes the City annually abates taxes collected above the districts' base tax capacity which is established during adoption of the tax increment district. These agreements are established to foster economic development and redevelopment through creating jobs, removing blight and providing affordable housing. The City uses Minnesota Statutes 469.001 to 469.047 and 469.174 to 469.179 (The Tax Increment Act) to create these districts. In addition, the City also uses Minnesota Statutes 469.1812 to 469.1815 to abate property taxes to be used for development.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the City has six agreements established under Minnesota Statutes 469.174 to 469.179, which resulted in property taxes totaling \$2,308,650 being abated. These agreements include:

Beacon Hill Housing District: A pay as you go note to finance the cost of a 110 unit rental housing facility for seniors and a 42 unit assisted living facility for seniors. The abatement amount was \$253,931.

Glenhaven TIF District: A revenue pay as you go note to finance the cost of a mixed use redevelopment including an apartment building with retail and a senior housing care facility. The abatement amount was \$642,678.

Tonka on the Creek: A pay go note to finance the cost of a 100 unit rental housing facility, with 20% of the units made affordable to families at or below 50% of the area median income. The abatement amount was \$219,127.

Rowland Road: A pay as you go note to finance the cost of a 106 unit apartment complex, with 20% of the units made affordable to families at or below 50% of the area median income. The abatement amount was \$254,361.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

## Note 4: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### J. Tax Abatements (Continued)

Applewood Pointe: A pay as you go note to finance the cost of an 87 unit senior housing cooperative. The abatement amount was \$258,197.

Boulevard Gardens TIF District: Although the original pay as you go note to finance the cost of a mixed use redevelopment including retail, affordable family and senior rental units, and condominium and townhomes has been retired, this TIF district continues to collect abated property taxes that are pooled to pay developers for other qualified affordable housing developments within the City. The abatement amount was \$680,356.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the City has one agreement established under Minnesota Statutes 469.1812 to 469.1815, which resulted in property taxes totaling \$65,000 being abated. This abatement is for an agreement with General Growth Properties for an expansion to the regional Ridgedale Mall, located within the City. The expansion includes the addition of a new 138,000 square foot Nordstrom store, 84,000 additional square footage for the Macy's store and 48,000 square feet of new restaurants at the mall. Under the agreement, the developer qualifies for a maximum reimbursement of \$1,798,000 plus 5% interest calculated by completed project components.

#### K. Fund Balance/Net Position

At December 31, 2020, a summary of the governmental fund balance classifications is as follows:

		Community	Public Safety Facility	State Municipal	Street	2019 Housing Improvement	Other Governmental	
	General Fund	Investment	Expansion	Aid Street	Improvement	Area Bonds	Funds	Total
Nonspendable: Inventory & Prepaids	\$ 371,290	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 371,290
Restricted for:								
Cemetery Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,292	146,292
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,733,770	1,733,770
Grants	-	_	-	-	-	-	98,681	98,681
Police Forfeiture	-	-	-	-	-	-	236,109	236,109
Tax Increment	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,402,515	8,402,515
Debt Service	-	_	-	-	-	135,792	1,891,150	2,026,942
Public Facility								
Expansion Project	-	-	4,335,490	-	-	-	-	4,335,490
Total Restricted	-		4,335,490			135,792	12,508,517	16,979,799
Committed to:								
Technology Improvements	_	_	_	_	_	_	579,213	579,213
Cable TV Fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,804,120	1,804,120
Electric Franchise Fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,050,184	4,050,184
Compensated Absences	1,070,000	_	_	_	_	_	-1,000,101	1,070,000
Capital Replacement	-,0.0,000	_	_	_	_	_	3,577,592	3,577,592
Public Safety	_	_	4,562,137	_	_	_	873,952	5,436,089
Development	_	_	-,,	_	_	_	5,720,038	5,720,038
Park Improvements	_	_	_	_	_	_	7,827,722	7,827,722
Trails System Expansion	_	_	_	_	_		3,395,187	3,395,187
Reforestation	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,066,594	1,066,594
Total Committed	1,070,000		4,562,137				28,894,602	34,526,739
Assigned to:								
Fire Pensions	315,900							315,900
Recreation Scholarships	15,000	-	_	-	_	-	-	15,000
Community Investment	15,000	22,298,659	-	-	-	-	7,965,609	30,264,268
Street Improvements	-	22,290,039	-	-	10,657,271	-	372	10,657,643
Total Assigned	330,900	22,298,659			10,657,271		7,965,981	41,252,811
Unassigned	24,600,235	22,290,039		(2,843,824)	10,007,271	<del></del>	(56,675)	21,699,736
•								
Total	\$ 26,372,425	\$ 22,298,659	\$ 8,897,627	\$ (2,843,824)	\$10,657,271	\$ 135,792	\$ 49,312,425	\$114,830,375

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### Note 5: Other Information

#### A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks typically associated with municipal operations, including: thefts, destruction of assets, errors and omissions, employee injuries, general liability and natural disasters. Since the early 1980's, the City has been a member of the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT), a public entity risk pool. The LMCIT program best meets municipal needs from the perspective of coverage as well as cost. It is sustained through member premiums and reinsurance for catastrophic events. Coverage limits match statutory caps for claims against Minnesota cities of \$1,000,000 per claim. Insurance settlements have never exceeded coverage during the City's membership in the LMCIT program.

Certain risk management activities of the City (i.e., premiums and deductibles) are accounted for by the Insurance Fund, an internal service fund that charges its costs to user departments. Such reimbursements are recorded as interfund services provided. The liability recorded by the Insurance Fund includes estimated deductibles/premium adjustments not settled as of December 31, 2020, including an estimate for claims incurred but not reported.

Changes in the insurance claims liability during 2020 and 2019, recorded within the City's Internal Service Fund, are as follows:

	2020	2019
Unpaid Claims at Beginning of Year	\$ 54,055	\$ 44,062
Incurred Claims	686,388	578,148
Premiums and Settlements	(683,567)	(568, 155)
Unpaid Claims at End of Year	\$ 56,876	\$ 54,055

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

#### Pension Plans - Primary Government

The City participates in various pension plans. Total pension expense for the year ended December 31, 2020 was \$2,038,300. The components of pension expense are noted in the following plan summaries.

#### 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans - State-wide

#### a. Plan Description

The City participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### 1. General Employees Retirement Plan

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - a. Plan Description (Continued)

#### 2. Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

The Police and Fire Plan, originally established for police officers and firefighters not covered by a local relief association, now covers all police officers and firefighters hired since 1980. Effective July 1, 1999, the Police and Fire Plan also covers police officers and firefighters belonging to local relief associations that elected to merge with and transfer assets and administration to PERA.

#### b. Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

#### 1. General Employee Plan Benefits

Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2% for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7% for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7% for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989 a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Beginning in 2019, the postretirement increase is equal to 50% of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1% and a maximum of 1.5%. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024, or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans - State-wide (Continued)

#### b. Benefits Provided (Continued)

#### 2. Police and Fire Plan Benefits

Benefits for the Police and Fire members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50% after five years up to 100% after ten years of credited service. Benefits for Police and Fire members first hired after June 30, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50% after ten years up to 100% after twenty years of credited service. The annuity accrual rate is 3% of average salary for each year of service. For Police and Fire Plan members who were first hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal at least 90.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Beginning in 2019, the postretirement increase will be fixed at 1%. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

#### c. Contributions

*Minnesota Statutes* Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

#### 1. General Employee Fund Contributions

Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50% of their annual covered salary in calendar year 2020 and the City was required to contribute 7.50% of pay for Coordinated Plan members in calendar year 2020. The City contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended December 31, 2020, were \$1,192,885. The City contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

#### 2. Police and Fire Fund Contributions

Police and Fire members' contribution rates increased from 11.3% to 11.8% and employer rates increased from 16.95% to 17.70% on January 1, 2020. The City's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the year ended December 31, 2020, were \$1,372,492. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - d. Pension Costs
    - 1. General Employee Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$12,428,582 for its proportionate share of the General Employee Fund's net pension liability. The City's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the fund in 2020. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the State's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$383,267. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. The City's proportionate share was 0.2073% as of June 30, 2020, which was an increase of 0.0087% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019.

City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 12,428,582
State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension	
liability associated with the City	383,267
	·
Total	\$ 12.811.849

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$480,394 for its proportionate share of the General Employee Plan's pension expense. In addition, the City also recognized an additional \$33,356 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2020, the City reported its proportionate share of General Employee Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - d. Pension Costs (Continued)
    - 1. General Employee Plan Pension Costs (Continued)

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 rred Inflows Resources
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Economic Experience	\$	108,767	\$ 47,024
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		-	455,939
Net Collective Difference Between Projected			
and Actual Investment Earnings		216,146	-
Changes in Proportion		400,653	257,961
Contributions Paid to PERA subsequent			
to the Measurement Date		630,882	
		_	_
Total	\$	1,356,448	\$ 760,924

The \$630,882 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Pension Expense Amount
2021	\$ (669,928)
2022	(21,481)
2023	355,770
2024	300,281

#### 2. Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$8,456,832 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the City's proportionate share was 0.6460%, which was an increase of 0.0541% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - d. Pension Costs (Continued)
    - 2. Police and Fire Plan Pension Costs (Continued)

The State of Minnesota also contributed \$13.5 million to the Police and Fire Fund in the plan fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The contribution consisted of \$4.5 million in direct state aid that does meet the definition of a special funding situation and \$9.0 million in fire state aid that does not meet the definition of a special funding situation. The \$4.5 million direct state was paid on October 1, 2019. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund until full funding is reached or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. The \$9 million in fire state aid will continue until the fund is 90% funded, or until the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) is 90% funded, whichever occurs later.

As a result, the State of Minnesota is included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Retirement Plan Schedule of Employer Allocations and Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer, Current Reporting Period Only (pension allocation schedules) for the \$4.5 million in direct state aid. Police and Fire Plan employers need to recognize their proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's pension expense (and grant revenue) under GASB 68 special funding situation accounting and financial reporting requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,213,235 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's pension expense. In addition, The City recognized an additional \$61,714 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$4.5 million to the Police and Fire Fund.

The State of Minnesota is not included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Pension Plan pension allocation schedules for the \$9 million in fire state aid. The City also recognized \$58,139 for the year ended December 31, 2020 as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund.

At December 31, 2020, the City reported its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		erred Inflows Resources
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Economic Experience	\$ 350,810	\$	348,023
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	2,455,991		4,543,493
Net Collective Difference Between Projected			
and Actual Investment Earnings	425,704		-
Changes in Proportion	777,021		120,152
Contributions Paid to PERA Subsequent			
to the Measurement Date	732,655		
Total	\$ 4,742,181	\$	5,011,668

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 2. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - d. Pension Costs (Continued)

#### 2. Police and Fire Plan Pension Costs (Continued)

The \$732,655 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31	Pension Expense Amount
2021	\$ (333,026)
2022	(1,826,470)
2023	552,683
2024	502,684
2025	101,987

#### e. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using an individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.50% per year
Active Member Payroll Growth	3.25% per year
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors and disabilitants for all plans were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. Cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.25% per year for the General Employees Plan and 1.0% for the Police and Fire Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent four-year experience study for the General Employees Plan was completed in 2019. The assumption changes were adopted by the Board and become effective with the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation. The most recent four-year experience study for the Police and Fire Plan was completed in 2020. The recommended assumptions for those plans were adopted by the Board and will be effective with the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuations if approved by the Legislature.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

- 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans State-wide (Continued)
  - e. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2020:

#### General Employees Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50% to 2.25%.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25% less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years 2-5 and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table to the PUB-2010 General/Teacher disabled annuitant mortality table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one vear older.
- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 35% to 45%. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 15% to 30%. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

## Changes in Plan Provisions:

 Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.0% for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023 and 0.0% after. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

Police and Fire Fund Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

• The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans - State-wide (Continued)

#### e. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Domestic Stocks	35.5 %	5.10 %
International Stocks	17.5	5.30
Bonds (Fixed Income)	20.0	0.75
Alternative Assets (Private Markets)	25.0	5.90
Cash	2.0	-
Total	<u>100.0</u> %	

#### f. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2020 was 7.50% for both the General Employees Plan and the Police and Fire Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at the rates specified in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net positions of the General Employees Fund and the Police and Fire Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### g. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability at Current Single Discount Rate						
	General Er	nplo	yees Fund	Police a	nd F	ire Fund
1% Lower	6.50%	\$	19,915,707	6.50%	\$	16,971,563
Current Discount Rate	7.50%	\$	12,428,582	7.50%	\$	8,456,832
1% Higher	8.50%	\$	6,249,832	8.50%	\$	1,518,623

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans - State-wide (Continued)

#### h. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at www.mnpera.org.

#### 2. Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (Defined Contribution Plan)

Five council members of the City are covered by the Defined Contribution Plan, a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The Defined Contribution Plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 353D.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes 5% of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives two percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made by the City during fiscal year 2020 were:

				Percent	age of	
Contribution Amount			ount	Covered	Payroll	
Em	nployee	Er	nployer	Employee	Employer	Required Rate
\$	3,492	\$	3,492	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association

#### a. Plan Description

Firefighters of the City of Minnetonka are members of the Minnetonka Firefighters Relief Association. The Association is the administrator of the single-employer defined benefit pension plan available to firefighters. The plan is administered pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 69, Chapter 424A, and the Association's by-laws. As of December 31, 2019, membership includes 75 active participants, 65 retired and disabled members, 13 beneficiaries and 10 terminated employees entitled to benefit but not yet receiving them. The plan issues a stand-alone financial statement.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

#### a. Benefits Provided

Authority for payment of pension benefits is established in Minnesota Statutes §69.77 and may be amended only by the Minnesota State Legislature. Each member who is at least 50 years of age; has retired from the Minnetonka Fire Department; has served at least 10 years of active service with such department before retirement; and, has been a member of the Association in good standing for at least 10 years prior to such retirement; shall be entitled to receive a service pension based on the vested amount of service time accrued. Full vesting occurs at 10 years of service, with no provision for partial vesting. Upon retirement, an irrevocable election for one of the following two plan options must be made.

Monthly Service Pension – Each eligible member electing this plan is entitled to receive a
monthly service pension calculated by multiplying \$53.15 times each year that member
has been an active firefighter in the Fire Department and member in good standing of the
Relief Association.

Lump Sum Service Pension – each eligible member electing this plan is entitled to receive a onetime lump sum service pension equal to 130 times the accrued monthly benefit.

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes §424A.02, Subds. 2 and 4, members who retire with 10 years of service and have reached the age of 50 years are eligible for a retirement benefit. Members who retire before full retirement age and years of service requirements are eligible for a reduced benefit, based on the vesting schedule as set forth in Minnesota Statutes §424A.02, Subd. 2(c). During the time a member is on early vested pension, they will not be eligible for disability benefits.

Temporary disability provides that, upon disability, a benefit of \$5 per day is payable up to 100 days in any 365 day period. Permanent disability provides for a service related disability benefit of \$53.15 per month multiplied by the number of months of active service, up to a maximum of 30 years.

On the death of any member, the surviving spouse is entitled to the firefighter's normal retirement benefits for the remainder of their natural life.

Minnesota Statutes Section 424A.10 provides for the payment of a supplemental benefit equal to 10% of a regular lump sum distribution up to a maximum of \$1,000. The supplemental benefit is in lieu of state income tax exclusion for lump sum distributions and will no longer be available if state tax law is modified to exclude lump sum distributions from state income tax. The Association qualifies for these benefits.

#### b. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 424A.093 specifies minimum support rates required on an annual basis. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute the municipal support are the same as those used to compute the accrued pension liability. The association is comprised of volunteers; therefore, there are no payroll expenditures (i.e. there are no covered payroll percentage calculations). The minimum contribution from the City of Minnetonka and state aid is determined as follows:

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

Normal Cost

- + Amortization Payment on Unfunded Accrued Liability as reported in the Latest Actuarial Valuation
- + Adminstrative Expenses for the Prior Year Multiplied by a Factor of 1.035
  Anticipated State Aid (not to Exceed the Fire Aid Received in the Prior Year Multiplied by a Factor
- of 1.035)
- Anticipated State Aid
- Projected Investment Earnings
- = Minumum Municipal Obligation

The Plan is funded in part by fire state aid and, if necessary, City contributions. The State of Minnesota distributed to the City \$405,598 in fire state aid paid by the City to the Relief Association for the year ended December 31, 2019. Required employer contributions are calculated annually based on statutory provisions. The statutorily-required contribution to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2019 was \$253,462 which was covered by fire state aid.

#### c. Pension Costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported an asset of \$4,958,097 for the Association's net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$341,225. At December 31, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Defer	red Outflows	Defe	erred Inflows
	of l	Resources	of	Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	191,968	\$	86,620
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		604,252		182,558
Net Collective Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		1,014,976
Contributions to SVF Subsequent to the Measurement Date		428,817		_
		_		_
Total	\$	1,225,037	\$	1,284,154

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

#### c. Pension Costs (Continued)

The \$428,817 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31	Pension Expense Amount
2021	\$ (213,740)
2022	(148,579)
2023	106,281
2024	(289,479)
2025	56,515
Thereafter	1,068

#### d. Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a-b)
Beginning Balance January 1, 2020	\$ 13,154,070	\$ 16,084,513	\$ (2,930,443)
Changes For the Year			
Service Cost	242,383	_	242,383
Interest on Pension Liability (Asset)	814,110	-	814,110
Difference Between Expected			
and Actual Experience	115,345	-	115,345
Changes of Assumptions	(15,131)	-	(15,131)
Changes of Benefit Terms	249,155	-	249,155
Contributions - State and Local	-	405,598	(405,598)
Net Investment Income	-	3,060,448	(3,060,448)
Benefit Payments	(741,402)	(741,402)	-
Administrative Expenses		(32,530)	32,530
Total Net Changes	664,460	2,692,114	(2,027,654)
Ending Balance December 31, 2020	\$ 13,818,530	\$ 18,776,627	\$ (4,958,097)

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

#### e. Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial total pension liability was determined as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Amortization Method	12/31/19 Entry Age Normal Straight-line
Remaining Amortization Period	
Normal Cost	30 years
Prior Service Cost	10 years
Asset Valuation Method	Market
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	6.25%
Project Salary Increases	N/A
20-Year Municipal Bond Yield	2.75%
Inflation	2.50%
Cost-of-living Adjustments	None
Age of Service Retirement	50
Mortality	Assumed life expectancies were based on RP 2014 mortality tables.
Disability	0.11% disability assumed at age 20, decreasing each year until 0% a
Withdrawal	3% withdrawal assumed at age 20, decreasing each year until 0% at a

0% at age 60 % at age 60 100% of members assumed to have beneficiaries who will receive benefits Beneficiaries

Age of Difference Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than males

For members hired before 2006, 25% of retiring members choose a lump sum

Form of Payment payment, 75% choose a monthly annuity.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These asset class estimates are combined to produce the portfolio long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the current asset allocation percentage (or target allocation, if available) and by adding expected inflation. All results are then rounded to the nearest quarter percentage point.

Investments are valued using quoted market prices.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2018:

The expected investment return and discount rate decreased from 6.75% to 6.25% to reflect updated capital market assumptions.

The mortality assumptions were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2017 Minnesota PERA Police and Fire Plan actuarial valuation to the rates used in the July 1, 2018 Minnesota PERA Police and Fire Plan actuarial valuation.

The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.50%.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

#### e. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The best-estimate of expected future real rates of return were developed by aggregating data from several published capital market assumption surveys and deriving a single best-estimate based on the average survey values. These capital market assumptions reflect both historical market experience as well as diverse views regarding anticipated future returns. The expected inflation assumption was developed based on an analysis of historical experience blended with forward-looking expectations available in market data.

Best-estimates of geometric real and nominal rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's asset allocation as of the measurement date are summarized in the following table:

	Allocation at Long-Term		Long-Term
	Measurement	Expected Real	<b>Expected Nominal</b>
Asset Class	Date	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Domestic equity	47.59%	4.76%	7.26%
International equity	12.55%	5.41%	7.91%
Fixed income	35.86%	2.01%	4.51%
Real estate and alternatives	0.11%	4.53%	7.03%
Cash and equivalents	3.89%	0.74%	3.24%
Total (weighted avg)	100.00%		6.58%
Less Investment Expense			-0.35%
Net assumed investment return (rounded to 1/	6.25%		

#### f. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.25%. Assets were projected using expected benefit payments and expected asset returns. Expected benefit payments were discounted by year using expected assets return assumption for years in which the assets were sufficient to pay all benefit payments. Any remaining benefit payments after the trust fund is exhausted are discounted at the municipal bond rate of return. The equivalent single rate is the discount rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

#### g. Pension Asset Sensitivity

The following presents the City of Minnetonka's proportionate share of the net pension asset of the Association, calculated using the discount rate of 6.25%, as well as what the Association's net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.25%) or one percentage point higher (7.25%) than the current rate:

	1% E	1% Decrease (5.25%)		Current (6.25%)		1% Increase (7.25%)	
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(3,402,738)	\$	(4,958,097)	\$	(6,251,898)	

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### B. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Plans - Primary Government (Continued)

#### 3. Minnetonka Firefighters' Relief Association (Continued)

#### h. Plan's Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued report. The report may be obtained by writing to Minnetonka's Fire Relief Association 14550 Minnetonka Blvd., Minnetonka, MN 55345 or by calling (952) 939-8598.

#### C. Postemployment Healthcare Plan

#### **Plan Description**

The City provides a single-employer defined benefit OPEB healthcare plan to eligible retirees and their spouses. The plan offers medical coverage. Medical coverage is administered by Health Partners. It is the City's policy to periodically review its medical coverage, and to obtain requests for proposals in order to provide the most favorable benefits and premiums for City employees and retirees. No assets are accumulated in a trust.

#### **Benefits Provided**

#### **Retirees**

The City is required by State Statute to allow retirees to continue participation in the City's group health insurance plan if the individual terminates service with the City through service retirement or disability retirement. Former employees who are receiving, or who have met age and service requirements to receive, an annuity from a Minnesota public pension plan and those receiving a disability benefit from such a plan are immediately eligible to participate in this Plan. Retirees may obtain dependent coverage if the employee received dependent coverage immediately before leaving employment.

All health care coverage is provided through the City's group health insurance plans. The retiree is required to pay the premium as described below:

#### All regular non-disabled police and fire employees

The retiree is required to pay 100% of their premium cost for the City-sponsored group health insurance plan in which they participate.

The premium is a blended rate determined on the entire active and retiree population. Since the projected claims costs for retirees exceed the blended premium paid by retirees, they are receiving an implicit rate subsidy (benefit). The coverage levels are the same as those afforded to active employees.

#### Disabled police and fire employees

The City is required to continue to pay the employer's contribution toward health coverage for police or firefighters disabled in the line of duty per Minnesota Statute 299A.465, until age 65. Dependent coverage is included, if the dependents were covered at the time of the disability.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### C. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

Retirees and their spouses contribute to the healthcare plan at the same rate as City employees. This results in the retirees receiving an implicit rate subsidy. Contribution requirements are established by the City, based on the contract terms with Health Partners. The required contributions are based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2020, the City contributed \$77,060 to the plan. As of January 1, 2020, there were approximately 14 retirees receiving health benefits from the City's health plan.

#### **Members**

Membership in the plan consisted of the following as of the latest actuarial valuation:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	14
Inactive Plan Members Entitles to but not yet Receiving Benefit Payments	17
Active Plan Members	217
Total Plan Members	248

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Key Methods and Assumptions Used in Valuation of Total OPEB Liability					
Discount Rate	2.12%				
Payroll Growth Rate	3.25%				
Healthcare Cost Trend Rate Increases	10% initially, decreasing yearly to a rate of 5%				
Mortality Assumption	Various RP 2014 mortality tables depending on if active or retired, adjusted for white collar and mortality improvements using projection scale MP-2018, from a base year of 2014.				

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019.

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.12%.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred since the prior measurement date:

• The discount rate decreased from 4.09% as of December 31, 2018 to 2.12% as of December 31, 2019.

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The city's total OPEB liability of \$2,369,819 was measured as of December 31, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### C. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Continued)

Changes in the total OPEB liability for the year are as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability	
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$	2,722,656
Changes for the Year:		
Service cost		163,896
Interest		116,484
Differences between expected and actual experience		(786,873)
Changes in assumptions		230,716
Benefit payments		(77,060)
Net Changes		(352,837)
Balances at December 31, 2020	\$	2,369,819

The General Fund and Proprietary Funds typically liquidate the Liability related to OPEB.

#### **OPEB Liability Sensitivity**

The following presents the city's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.12% as well as the liability measured using 1% lower and 1% higher than the current discount rate.

	1% De	crease (1.12%)	Cur	rent (2.12%)	1% In	crease (3.12%)
Discount Rate	\$	2,550,797	\$	2,369,819	\$	2,197,194

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### C. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Continued)

#### **OPEB Liability Sensitivity (Continued)**

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the city's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower and 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	1% Increase
	(9% decreasing	(10% decreasing	(11% decreasing
	to 4%)	to 5%)	to 6%)
Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	\$ 2.102.484	\$ 2.369.819	\$ 2.685.508

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the city recognized OPEB expense of \$151,464. At December 31, 2020, the city reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	 red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ _	\$	699,477	
Changes in actuarial assumptions	254,026		115,933	
Contributions to OPEB subsequent				
to the measurement date.	77,060			
Total	\$ 331,086	\$	815,410	

The \$77,060 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2021.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2020

#### **Note 5: Other Information (Continued)**

#### C. Postemployment Healthcare Plan (Continued)

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended December 31:	OPEB Expense Amount	OPEB Expense Amount		
2021	\$ 70,5	568		
2022	70,5	568		
2023	70,5	568		
2024	70,5	568		
2025	70,5	568		
Thereafter	208,5	544		

#### Note 6: New Standards Issued But Not Yet Implemented

GASB Statement No. 87, Leases establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. This statement will be effective for the year ending December 31, 2021.



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Hennepin County, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

## Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### **General Employee Retirement Plan**

				State's			City's	
			Pro	portionate			Proportionate	Plan
		City's	5	Share of			Share of the	Fiduciary
		Proportionate	1	the Net			Net Pension	Net Position
	City's	Share of	F	Pension			Liability as a	as a
	Proportion	the Net	ı	Liability		City's	Percentage of	Percentage
Fiscal	of the Net	Pension	As	sociated		Covered	Covered	of the
Year	Pension	Liability	wit	h the City	Total	Payroll	Payroll	<b>Total Pension</b>
Ending	Liability	(a)		(b)	(a+b)	(c)	(a/c)	Liability
6/30/2020	0.2073 %	\$12,428,582	\$	383,267	\$12,811,849	\$14,781,790	84.1 %	79.1 %
6/30/2019	0.1986	10,980,149		341,318	11,321,467	14,057,853	78.1	80.2
6/30/2018	0.2079	11,533,440		378,283	11,911,723	13,973,517	82.5	79.5
6/30/2017	0.2054	13,112,599		164,847	13,277,446	13,229,625	99.1	75.9
6/30/2016	0.2060	16,726,178		218,460	16,944,638	12,780,570	130.9	68.9
6/30/2015	0.2127	11,023,218		-	11,023,218	12,504,232	88.2	78.2

Note: This schedule is provided prospectively beginning with the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### **Police and Fire Retirement Plan**

				State's			City's	
			Pro	portionate			Proportionate	Plan
		City's	5	Share of			Share of the	Fiduciary
		Proportionate	1	the Net			Net Pension	Net Position
	City's	Share of	F	Pension			Liability as a	as a
	Proportion	the Net	L	_iability		City's	Percentage of	Percentage
Fiscal	of the Net	Pension	As	sociated		Covered	Covered	of the
Year	Pension	Liability	wit	h the City	Total	Payroll	Payroll	Total Pension
Ending	Liability	(a)		(b)	(a+b)	(c)	(a/c)	Liability
6/30/2020	0.646 %	\$ 8,456,832	\$	200,592	\$ 8,657,424	\$ 7,291,587	116.0 %	87.2 %
6/30/2019	0.592	6,221,467		-	6,221,467	6,246,419	99.6	89.3
6/30/2018	0.571	6,033,825		-	6,033,825	6,016,971	100.3	88.8
6/30/2017	0.549	7,412,153		-	7,412,153	5,632,580	131.6	85.4
6/30/2016	0.556	22,313,247		-	22,313,247	5,355,445	416.6	63.9
6/30/2015	0.570	6,476,534		-	6,476,534	5,225,743	123.9	89.6

Note: This schedule is provided prospectively beginning with the year ended December 31, 2015.

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

## Schedule of the City Pension Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years

### **General Employee Retirement Plan**

		Contributions in			
		Relation to the			Contributions as
	Statutorily	Statutorily	Contribution	City's	a Percentage of
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	Covered
Year	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
Ending	(a)	(b)	(a-b)	(c)	(b/c)
12/31/2020	\$ 1,192,885	\$ 1,192,885	\$ -	\$15,905,129	7.50 %
12/31/2019	1,068,305	1,068,305	-	14,244,067	7.50
12/31/2018	1,007,608	1,007,608	-	13,434,773	7.50
12/31/2017	1,030,108	1,030,108	-	13,734,712	7.50
12/31/2016	973,347	973,347	-	12,977,907	7.50
12/31/2015	947,280	947,280	-	12,630,348	7.50
12/31/2014	898,056	898,056	-	12,386,837	7.25

Note: Information prior to 2014 is unavailable.

#### **Police and Fire Retirement Plan**

		Contributions i	n		
		Relation to the	е		Contributions as
	Statutorily	Statutorily	Contribution	City's	a Percentage of
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	Covered
Year	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
Ending	(a)	(b)	(a-b)	(c)	(b/c)
12/31/2020	\$ 1,372,492	\$ 1,372,492	2 \$ -	\$ 7,754,191	17.70 %
12/31/2019	1,034,814	1,034,814	-	6,105,097	16.95
12/31/2018	974,750	974,750	-	6,016,975	16.20
12/31/2017	959,280	959,280	-	5,921,484	16.20
12/31/2016	886,231	886,23	-	5,470,556	16.20
12/31/2015	859,126	859,126	-	5,303,246	16.20
12/31/2014	791,919	791,919	-	5,175,950	15.30

Note: Information prior to 2014 is unavailable.

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

## Schedule of the City Pension Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

#### **Fire Relief Association**

Year	Actuarial Determined Contribution	Actual Contributions Paid	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)
Ending	(a)	(b)	(a-b)
12/31/2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
12/31/2019	-	-	-
12/31/2018	-	-	-
12/31/2017	-	-	-
12/31/2016	-	-	-
12/31/2015	-	-	-
12/31/2014	-	166,438	(166,438)

Note: Information prior to 2014 is unavailable.

**City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

## Minnetonka Volunteer Fire Relief Association Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios

	2020 (Fire Relief Report Date 2019)	2019 (Fire Relief Report Date 2018)	2018 (Fire Relief Report Date 2017)	2017 (Fire Relief Report Date 2016)	2016 (Fire Relief Report Date 2015)	2015 (Fire Relief Report Date 2014)
Total Pension Liability						
Service Cost	\$ 242,383	\$ 202,060	\$ 209,042	\$ 213,879	\$ 198,031	\$ 192,731
Interest on Pension Liability (Asset)	814,110	809,808	790,520	772,342	753,805	733,799
Differences Between Expected and						
Actual Experience	115,345	54,796	(107,086)	155,621	(137,324)	-
Changes of Assumptions	(15,131)	633,940	119,608	295,329	(694,310)	-
Changes in Benefit Terms	249,155	-	-	_		-
Benefit Payments	(741,402)	(683,256)	(755,451)	(753,320)	(645,860)	(602,226)
Net change in Total						
Pension Liability	664,460	1,017,348	256,633	683,851	(525,658)	324,304
Total Pension Liability - January 1	13,154,070	12,136,722	11,880,089	11,196,238	11,721,896	11,397,592
Total Danaian Liability						
Total Pension Liability -	¢ 12 010 E20	¢ 12 154 070	¢ 10 106 700	¢ 11 000 000	¢ 11 106 220	¢ 11 701 006
December 31 (a)	\$ 13,818,530	\$ 13,154,070	\$ 12,136,722	\$ 11,880,089	\$ 11,196,238	\$ 11,721,896
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Nonemployer Contributions	\$ 405,598	\$ 391,293	\$ 382,382	\$ 376,889	\$ 366,746	\$ 511,820
Net Investment Income	3,060,448	(697,330)	2,122,490	1,094,716	(69,245)	836,585
Benefit Payments	(741,402)	(683,256)	(755,451)	(753,320)	(645,860)	(602,226)
Administrative Expenses	(32,530)	(34,197)	(30,650)	(32,104)	(34,296)	(33,269)
Other	(32,330)	28	(30,030)	1,175	(34,230)	(33,203)
Net Change in Plan				1,175		
Fiduciary Net Position	2,692,114	(1,023,462)	1,718,785	687,356	(382,655)	712,910
riduciary Net i Column	2,002,114	(1,020,402)	1,7 10,700	007,000	(002,000)	7 12,5 10
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -						
January 1	16,084,513	17,107,975	15,389,190	14,701,834	15,084,489	14,371,579
•						
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -						
December 31 (b)	\$ 18,776,627	\$ 16,084,513	\$ 17,107,975	\$ 15,389,190	\$ 14,701,834	\$ 15,084,489
Fire Relief's Net Pension Liability						
(Asset) - December 31 (a-b)	\$ (4,958,097)	\$ (2,930,443)	\$ (4,971,253)	\$ (3,509,101)	\$ (3,505,596)	\$ (3,362,593)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
as a Percentage of the Total						
Pension Liability (b/a)	135.88%	122.28%	140.96%	129.54%	131.31%	128.69%

Note: Information prior to 2014 is unavailable.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

#### Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	De	2020 2020	Dec	cember 31, 2019	Dec	ember 31, 2018
Total OPEB Liability		_				_
Service Cost	\$	163,896	\$	204,287	\$	186,055
Interest		116,484		97,156		96,122
Differences Between Expected						
and Actual Experience		(786,873)		-		-
Changes in Assumptions		230,716		(150,919)		75,023
Benefit Payments		(77,060)		(95,771)		(92,283)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(352,837)		54,753		264,917
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		2,722,656		2,667,903		2,402,986
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	2,369,819	\$	2,722,656	\$	2,667,903
Covered - Employee Payroll	\$ 2	20,400,000	\$ 1	7,800,000	\$ 1	7,200,000
City's Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		11.62%		15.30%		15.51%

Note: Schedule is provided prospectively beginning with the year December 31, 2018. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

#### **General Employees Fund**

#### 2020 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50% to 2.25%.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25% less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years 2-5 and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table to the PUB-2010 General/Teacher disabled annuitant mortality table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older.
- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 35% to 45%. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 15% to 30%. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

#### Changes in Plan Provisions

 Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.0% for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023 and 0.0% after. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

#### 2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

#### Changes in Plan Provisions

• The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31 million to \$21 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16 million due per year through 2031.

#### 2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.0% per year through 2044 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.25% per year.

#### 2017 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The CSA loads were changed from 0.8% for active members and 60% for vested and non-vested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now 0.0% for active member liability, 15% for vested deferred member liability and 3% for non-vested deferred member liability.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year for all years to 1.0% per year through 2044 and 2.5% per year thereafter.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

#### **General Employees Fund (Continued)**

#### 2016 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year for all future years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%.
- Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, the inflation were decreased by 0.25% to 3.25% for payroll growth and 2.50% for inflation.

#### 2015 Changes

Changes in Plan Provisions

 On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General Employees Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increased the fiduciary plan net position by \$892 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions were revised.

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2030 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter.

#### Police and Fire Fund

#### 2020 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

#### 2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

#### 2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.
- As set by statute, the assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0% per year through 2064 and 2.5% per year, thereafter, to 1.0% for all years, with no trigger.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

#### Police and Fire Fund (Continued)

#### 2017 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34% lower than the previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements.
- The CSA load was 30% for vested and non-vested deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33% for vested members and 2% for non-vested members.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees.
- Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3% for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall.
- Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65% to 60%.
- Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females.
- The assumed percentage of female members electing Joint and Survivor annuities was increased.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1% for all years to 1% per year through 2064 and 2.5% thereafter.
- The single discount rate was changed from 5.6% per annum to 7.5% per annum.

#### 2016 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2037 and 2.5% thereafter to 1.0% per year for all future years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. The single discount rate changed from 7.9% to 5.6%.

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

• The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25% to 3.25% for payroll growth and 2.50% for inflation.

#### 2015 Changes

Changes in Plan Provisions

• The post-retirement benefit increase to be paid after attainment of the 90% funding threshold was changed, from inflation up to 2.5%, to a fixed rate of 2.5%.

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2030 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year through 2037 and 2.5% per year thereafter.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2020

#### Minnetonka Fireman's Relief Association

#### 2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The mortality assumptions were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2018 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation to the rates used in the July 1, 2019 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire actuarial valuation.

#### 2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The expected investment return and discount rate decreased from 6.75% to 6.25% to reflect updated capital market assumptions.
- The mortality assumptions were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2017 Minnesota PERA Police and Fire Plan actuarial valuation to the rates used in the July 1, 2018 Minnesota PERA Police and Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.50%.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefits**

#### 2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The discount rate increased from 4.09% as of December 31, 2018 to 2.12% as of December 31, 2019.

#### 2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The discount rate increased from 3.44% as of December 31, 2017 to 4.09% as of December 31, 2018.

#### **COMBINING & INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS & SCHEDULES**

#### **Non-major Governmental Funds**

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

**Cable Television Fund** – This fund accounts for cable TV franchise fees as well as related cable TV expenditures. All expenditures by this fund are communications or cable TV related.

**Community Development Block Grant Fund** – This fund was established to account for funds received under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.

**Electric Franchise Fees** – This fund was established to account for electric franchise fee revenues and the corresponding expenditures for the burial of overhead utility lines on major streets.

**Grants Fund** – This fund receives and expends amount for various grant programs.

**Housing & Redevelopment Authority** – This fund was established to account for activity of the Economic Development Authority (EDA) regarding economic development, housing and redevelopment matters.

**Police Forfeiture and Seizure Fund** – This fund was established to account for property and/or cash seized by police personnel. All expenditures by this fund must be public safety related.

**Shady Oak Lane Cemetery Fund** – This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to maintaining the cemetery.

**Housing Trust Fund** - Established under Minnesota Statutes, Section 462C.16 to encourage the creation of affordable housing for rental housing and owner-occupied housing, to promote the preservation of existing affordable housing and naturally occurring affordable housing, and to provide rental assistance and homeownership assistance to persons of very low income, low income, and moderate-income.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

**Park & Open Space Bonds** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and debt service requirements related to the issuance of General Obligation park renewal and open space bonds.

**2008 State-Aid Street Bonds** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and debt service requirements related to the issuance of 2008 General Obligation state-aid street bonds.

**2020A GO CIP Bonds** - This fund was established to account for the revenues and debt service requirements related to the issuance of the 2020A General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan bonds used to fund the Public Facility Expansion project.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

**Capital Replacement Fund** – This fund was established for the purpose of funding replacement or repair of major capital items that are expected to exceed \$5,000.

**Public Safety Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures relating to the replacement of fire vehicles and equipment.

## COMBINING & INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS & SCHEDULES (CONTINUED)

**Non-major Governmental Funds (Continued)** 

**Capital Projects Funds (Continued)** 

**Cloud 9 Housing Improvement Fund** - This fund was established to account for the construction costs, bond proceeds and special assessments received for the Cloud 9 Apartments housing improvements.

**Technology Development Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures for the adequate funding for essential investments in technology.

**Livable Communities Housing Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures related to affordable housing programs, and other activities designed to better link jobs, housing, transit and the Metropolitan Livable Communities Act.

**169/Bren Road Interchange Project Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures related to the Highway 169/Bren Road Interchange Project.

**Parks and Trails Fund** – This fund was established to account for the purchase and development of park land throughout the City.

**Trail Expansion Fund** – This fund was established to account for the expansion of the city's trail system.

**Development Fund** – This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenditures related to housing, redevelopment, and economic development project areas.

**Tax Increment Financing Fund** – This fund accounts for Tax Increment Financing activity in the City for TIF projects that were created on a "pay-as-you-go" basis.

**Ridgedale Tax Abatement Fund** – This fund accounts for the tax abatement agreement with the City and General Growth Properties for the redevelopment of the Ridgedale Mall area.

**Shady Oak Road / Oak Drive Project Fund** – This fund was established to account for the purchase of land and redevelopment of the Shady Oak Road and Oak Drive area within the City.

**Special Assessment Construction Fund** - This fund was established to account for the proceeds of bonds for the purpose of water, sewer, and street construction.

**Forestry Fund** – This fund was established for the capital budget portion of the City's Emerald Ash Borer (EAB) program, which includes tree removal, stump grinding and reforestation.

#### Internal Service Funds

**Self Insurance Fund** - This fund accounts for the risk management activities of the City.

**Fleet Maintenance Fund** – This fund is responsible for the maintenance and repair of the City's motorized fleet and support equipment.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet -Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

	_
Special	Revenue
Sueciai	nevenue

	Cable Television	Dev	ommunity velopment ock Grant	Electric Franchise Fees	Grants		Housing & Redevelopment Authority	
Assets:								
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,608,124	\$	98,248	\$ 3,786,190	\$	-	\$	680,124
Accounts Receivable	215,050		-	288,734		-		13,826
Loans Receivable	-		-	-		-		191,812
Interest Receivable	9,570		433	18,231		-		3,285
Property Taxes Receivable								
Unremitted	-		-	-		-		2,316
Delinquent	-		-	-		-		5,319
Special Assessments Receivable								
Unremitted	-		-	-		-		-
Current	-		_	-		-		-
Delinquent	-		-	-		-		-
Noncurrent	-		_	-		_		-
Due from Other Governments	-		_	-		_		-
Prepaids	20,443		_	-		_		-
Advances to Other Funds	 <u> </u>			 				
Total Assets	\$ 1,853,187	\$	98,681	\$ 4,093,155	\$		\$	896,682
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: Liabilities:								
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$ 3,514	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Accounts and Contracts Payable	45,488		-	42,971		51,373		-
Due to Other Governments	65		-	-		-		-
Advanced from Other Funds	-		-	-		-		-
Due to Other Funds	-		-	-		4,194		-
Total Liabilities	49,067		-	42,971		55,567		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes	-		-	-		-		5,319
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments			-					
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 -			 		-		5,319
Fund Balances:								
Restricted	-		98,681	-		-		891,363
Committed	1,804,120		-	4,050,184		-		-
Assigned	-		-	-		_		-
Unassigned	-		_	-		(55,567)		-
Total Fund Balances	 1,804,120		98,681	4,050,184		(55,567)		891,363
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows								
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 1,853,187	\$	98,681	\$ 4,093,155	\$		\$	896,682

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet -Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

	Special Revenue (Continued)									Debt Service		
		Police feiture and Seizure	Sł	Shady Oak Lane Cemetery		Housing Trust Fund		Total Special Revenue Funds	Park and Open Space Bonds			
Assets:												
Cash and Investments	\$	240,625	\$	145,628	\$	-	\$	6,558,939	\$	922,416		
Accounts Receivable		-		-		-		517,610		-		
Loans Receivable Interest Receivable		4 402		- 664		-		191,812		2.760		
		1,193		664		-		33,376		3,769		
Property Taxes Receivable Unremitted								2,316				
Delinquent		-		-		-		5,319		-		
Special Assessments Receivable		-		-		-		5,519		-		
Unremitted												
Current		-		-		-		-		-		
Delinquent		_		_		_		_		_		
Noncurrent		_		_						_		
Due from Other Governments		_		_		_		_		_		
Prepaids		_		_		_		20,443		_		
Advances to Other Funds		-		-		-		-		-		
Total Assets	\$	241,818	\$	146,292	\$	_	\$	7,329,815	\$	926,185		
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: Liabilities:												
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	3,514	\$	_		
Accounts and Contracts Payable		5,709		_		5		145,546		463		
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		65		-		
Advanced from Other Funds		-		-		-		-		-		
Due to Other Funds		-		-		1,103		5,297		-		
Total Liabilities		5,709		-		1,108		154,422		463		
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable Revenue - Taxes Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments		<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		5,319		-		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-							5,319				
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Fund Balances:		000.100		4.40.000				4 070 445		005 700		
Restricted		236,109		146,292		-		1,372,445		925,722		
Committed		-		-		-		5,854,304		-		
Assigned		-		-		- (4.400)		(50.075)		-		
Unassigned Total Fund Balances		236,109		146,292		(1,108)	-	(56,675) 7,170,074		925,722		
			-	,		(1,100)	-	.,,		,		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	241,818	\$	146,292	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	7,329,815	\$	926,185		

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet -Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

	 De	ebt Ser	vice (Continu	Capital Projects					
	State-Aid et Bonds		020A GO IP Bonds		Total Debt Service Funds	R	Capital eplacement		Public Safety
Assets:									
Cash and Investments	\$ 4,828	\$	959,024	\$	1,886,268	\$	3,687,688	\$	872,752
Accounts Receivable	-		-		-		-		-
Loans Receivable	-		- 0.400		-		-		-
Interest Receivable	22		2,480		6,271		11,567		3,013
Property Taxes Receivable					-				
Unremitted	-		-		-		-		-
Delinquent	-		-		-		-		-
Special Assessments Receivable									
Unremitted Current	-		-		-		-		-
Delinquent	-		-		-		-		-
Noncurrent	-		-		-		-		-
Due from Other Governments	-		-		-		-		-
Prepaids	-		-		-		-		-
Advances to Other Funds	-		-		-		-		-
Advances to Other Funds	 			_			<u>-</u>		
Total Assets	\$ 4,850	\$	961,504	\$	1,892,539	\$	3,699,255	\$	875,765
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources									
and Fund Balances:									
Liabilities:									
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accounts and Contracts Payable	463		463		1,389		121,663		1,813
Due to Other Governments	-		-		-		-		-
Advanced from Other Funds	-		-		-		-		-
Due to Other Funds	 -		-		-				-
Total Liabilities	 463		463		1,389		121,663		1,813
Deferred Inflows of Resources:									
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes	-		-		-		-		-
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments	-		-		-		-		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 				-		-		-
Fund Balances:									
Restricted	4,387		961,041		1,891,150		-		-
Committed	-		-		-		3,577,592		873,952
Assigned	-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	-		-		-		-		-
Total Fund Balances	4,387		961,041		1,891,150		3,577,592		873,952
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows									
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 4,850	\$	961,504	\$	1,892,539	\$	3,699,255	\$	875,765

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

Capital Projects (Continued)

	Н	Cloud 9 Housing Improvement		echnology velopment	Livable Communities Housing Fund		169/Bren Rd Interchange Project Fund			Parks and Trails
Assets:	•	20,000	Φ.	704.404	Φ.	F00 470	Φ.	074	Φ.	0.000.500
Cash and Investments	\$	39,802	\$	764,131	\$	593,178	\$	371	\$	8,060,529
Accounts Receivable		-		-		202,892		-		-
Loans Receivable		- 181		1 COE		1 054		1		-
Interest Receivable		101		1,605		1,854		'		36,404
Property Taxes Receivable Unremitted										
		-		-		-		-		-
Delinquent Special Assessments Receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Unremitted										
		-		-		-		-		-
Current		-		-		-		-		-
Delinquent		-		-		-		-		-
Noncurrent		-		-		4.500		-		-
Due from Other Governments		-		-		4,500		-		-
Prepaids		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to Other Funds										
Total Assets	\$	39,983	\$	765,736	\$	802,424	\$	372	\$	8,096,933
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: Liabilities: Salaries and Wages Payable Accounts and Contracts Payable	\$	-	\$	- 186,523	\$	-	\$	- -	\$	- 269,211
Due to Other Governments		-		-		_		_		, -
Advanced from Other Funds		_		_		_		_		-
Due to Other Funds		-		_		-		_		-
Total Liabilities		-		186,523				-		269,211
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable Revenue - Taxes Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -
Fund Balances:										
Restricted		39,983		-		802,424		-		-
Committed		-		579,213		-		-		7,827,722
Assigned		-		-		-		372		-
Unassigned		_		-		-		-		-
Total Fund Balances		39,983		579,213		802,424		372		7,827,722
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows										
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	39,983	\$	765,736	\$	802,424	\$	372	\$	8,096,933

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet -Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

Capital Projects (Continued)

		Trail System Expansion Fund		Development Fund		Tax Increment Financing		Ridgedale Tax batement	Shady Oak Rd Oak Drive Project	
Assets: Cash and Investments	\$	2,892,521	\$	4,924,900	\$	8,776,954	\$	312,015	\$	
Accounts Receivable	φ	490,028	φ	48,924	φ	6,770,934	φ	420	φ	_
Loans Receivable		-30,020				_				_
Interest Receivable		12,638		23,717		39,247		1,323		_
Property Taxes Receivable		12,000		20,7 11		00,211		1,020		
Unremitted		_		_		7,464		_		_
Delinquent		_		_		-,		_		_
Special Assessments Receivable										
Unremitted		_		1,521		_		_		_
Current		_		35,345		_		_		-
Delinquent		-		3,760		-		_		_
Noncurrent		-		216,931		-		_		_
Due from Other Governments		_		, -		_		_		-
Prepaids		_		-		_		_		-
Advances to Other Funds		-		421,118		-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	3,395,187	\$	5,676,216	\$	8,823,665	\$	313,758	\$	-
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: Liabilities:										
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accounts and Contracts Payable		-		13,559		32		341		-
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		_		_
Advanced from Other Funds		-		-		421,118		_		_
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		-		-
Total Liabilities		-		13,559		421,150		341		_
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable Revenue - Taxes		-		_		-		-		-
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments		-		256,036		-		-		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		256,036		-				
Fund Balances:										
Restricted		-		_		8,402,515		_		-
Committed		3,395,187		5,406,621		-		313,417		-
Assigned		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-
Total Fund Balances		3,395,187		5,406,621		8,402,515		313,417		-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows										
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	3,395,187	\$	5,676,216	\$	8,823,665	\$	313,758	\$	

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2020

Capital Projects (Continued)

	 Cap	oitai P	rojects (Contin	uea)			
	Special ssessment onstruction		Forestry Fund		Total Capital Projects Funds		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets:							
Cash and Investments	\$ 7,939,206	\$	1,065,402	\$	39,929,449	\$	48,374,656
Accounts Receivable	-		-		742,264		1,259,874
Loans Receivable	-		-		-		191,812
Interest Receivable	28,702		4,860		165,112		204,759
Property Taxes Receivable							
Unremitted	-		-		7,464		9,780
Delinquent	-		-		-		5,319
Special Assessments Receivable							
Unremitted	1,879		-		3,400		3,400
Current	439,133		-		474,478		474,478
Delinquent	6,161		-		9,921		9,921
Noncurrent	1,038,605		-		1,255,536		1,255,536
Due from Other Governments	-		-		4,500		4,500
Prepaids	-		-		-		20,443
Advances to Other Funds	 		-		421,118		421,118
Total Assets	\$ 9,453,686	\$	1,070,262	\$	43,013,242	\$	52,235,596
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: Liabilities:							
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,514
Accounts and Contracts Payable	4,124		3,668		600,934		747,869
Due to Other Governments	54		-		54		119
Advanced from Other Funds	-		-		421,118		421,118
Due to Other Funds	 				-		5,297
Total Liabilities	 4,178		3,668	_	1,022,106		1,177,917
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							F 240
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes	1 102 000		-		1 720 025		5,319 1,739,935
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,483,899				1,739,935		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,483,899		<u> </u>	_	1,739,935	_	1,745,254
Fund Balances:							
Restricted	-		-		9,244,922		12,508,517
Committed	-		1,066,594		23,040,298		28,894,602
Assigned	7,965,609		-		7,965,981		7,965,981
Unassigned	 -						(56,675)
Total Fund Balances	 7,965,609		1,066,594		40,251,201		49,312,425
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows							
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 9,453,686	\$	1,070,262	\$	43,013,242	\$	52,235,596

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

#### Changes in Fund Balances -

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Special Revenue										
	т	Cable elevision	Dev	mmunity elopment ck Grant	Electric Franchise Fees		Grants		Red	lousing & evelopment	
Revenues:								0.4			
Taxes:											
Property	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	225,170	
Franchise		851,225		_		1,148,037		-		_	
Tax Increments		-		_		-		-		_	
Special Assessments		-		_		_		-		_	
Intergovernmental:											
Federal Grants		-		_		_		93,131		_	
State Grants		_		_		_		_		_	
Local Grants		137		_		470,930		_		_	
Fines and Forfeitures		-		_		-		_		_	
Miscellaneous:											
Investment Income (Loss)		41,602		2,149		91,700		(320)		13,968	
Other		24,512		24,252		-		(020)		2,932	
Total Revenues		917,476	-	26,401		1,710,667		92,811		242,070	
rotal Neverlacs		317,470	-	20,401		1,7 10,007		02,011		242,070	
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General Government		594,839		_		_		_		_	
Development Services		394,039		14,300		-		_		485,890	
Public Works		_		14,300		-		_		403,090	
Public Safety		_		-		-		106,111		_	
Debt Service:		-		-		-		100,111		-	
Principal		-		-		-		-		-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-		-		4 075 074		-		-	
Capital Outlay		301,953		- 44.000		1,075,674		-		-	
Total Expenditures		896,792		14,300		1,075,674		106,111		485,890	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over (Under) Expenditures		20,684		12,101		634,993		(13,300)		(243,820)	
ever (enaci) Experiancies		20,001		12,101		001,000		(10,000)		(210,020)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):											
Transfers In		47,300		-		-		-		225,000	
Transfers Out		(734,300)		-		(117,994)		-		(150,000)	
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		=_		-		=_		=		-	
Total Other Financing		_				_				_	
Sources (Uses)		(687,000)		-		(117,994)				75,000	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(666,316)		12,101		516,999		(13,300)		(168,820)	
FUND BALANCES:											
Beginning of Year		2,470,436		86,580		3,533,185		(42,267)		1,060,183	
End of Voor	¢.	1 904 120	œ.	00 601	¢	4 050 194	•	(55 567)	¢.	901 262	
End of Year	\$	1,804,120	\$	98,681	\$	4,050,184	\$	(55,567)	\$	891,363	

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

#### Changes in Fund Balances -

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Special Revenue										
	т	Cable elevision	Dev	mmunity elopment ck Grant	Electric Franchise Fees		Grants		Red	lousing & evelopment	
Revenues:								0.4			
Taxes:											
Property	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	225,170	
Franchise		851,225		_		1,148,037		-		_	
Tax Increments		-		_		-		-		_	
Special Assessments		-		_		_		-		_	
Intergovernmental:											
Federal Grants		-		_		_		93,131		_	
State Grants		_		_		_		_		_	
Local Grants		137		_		470,930		_		_	
Fines and Forfeitures		-		_		-		_		_	
Miscellaneous:											
Investment Income (Loss)		41,602		2,149		91,700		(320)		13,968	
Other		24,512		24,252		-		(020)		2,932	
Total Revenues		917,476	-	26,401		1,710,667		92,811		242,070	
rotal Neverlacs		317,470	-	20,401		1,7 10,007		02,011		242,070	
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General Government		594,839		_		_		_		_	
Development Services		394,039		14,300		-		_		485,890	
Public Works		_		14,300		-		_		403,090	
Public Safety		_		-		-		106,111		_	
Debt Service:		-		-		-		100,111		-	
Principal		-		-		-		-		-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-		-		4 075 074		-		-	
Capital Outlay		301,953		- 44.000		1,075,674		-		-	
Total Expenditures		896,792		14,300		1,075,674		106,111		485,890	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over (Under) Expenditures		20,684		12,101		634,993		(13,300)		(243,820)	
ever (enaci) Experiancies		20,001		12,101		001,000		(10,000)		(210,020)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):											
Transfers In		47,300		-		-		-		225,000	
Transfers Out		(734,300)		-		(117,994)		-		(150,000)	
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		=_		-		=_		=		-	
Total Other Financing		_				_				_	
Sources (Uses)		(687,000)		-		(117,994)				75,000	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(666,316)		12,101		516,999		(13,300)		(168,820)	
FUND BALANCES:											
Beginning of Year		2,470,436		86,580		3,533,185		(42,267)		1,060,183	
End of Voor	¢.	1 904 120	œ.	00 601	¢	4 050 194	•	(55 567)	¢.	901 262	
End of Year	\$	1,804,120	\$	98,681	\$	4,050,184	\$	(55,567)	\$	891,363	

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

		Debt Service			
	Police Forfeiture and Seizure	Shady Oak Lane Cemetery	Housing Trust Fund	Total Special Revenue Funds	Park and Open Space Bonds
Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,170	\$ 283,815
Franchise	-	-	-	1,999,262	-
Tax Increments	-	-	-	-	-
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:					
Federal Grants	=	-	-	93,131	-
State Grants	-	-	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-	471,067	-
Fines and Forfeitures	14,632	-	-	14,632	-
Miscellaneous:					
Investment Income (Loss)	5,788	3,306	(1,108)	157,085	9,270
Other	-	_	-	51,696	-
Total Revenues	20,420	3,306	(1,108)	3,012,043	293,085
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government	-	_	-	594,839	-
Development Services	-	-	150,000	650,190	-
Public Works	_	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-
Public Safety	25,260	-	-	131,371	-
Debt Service:					
Principal	_	-	-	-	1,250,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	_	-	-	_	59,028
Capital Outlay	66,535	_	_	1,444,162	· -
Total Expenditures	91,795	-	150,000	2,820,562	1,309,028
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	(71,375)	3,306	(151,108)	191,481	(1,015,943)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	-	-	150,000	422,300	-
Transfers Out	-	-	· -	(1,002,294)	-
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets	-	-	-	· -	-
Total Other Financing					
Sources (Uses)			150,000	(579,994)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(71,375)	3,306	(1,108)	(388,513)	(1,015,943)
FUND BALANCES:					
Beginning of Year	307,484	142,986		7,558,587	1,941,665
End of Year	\$ 236,109	\$ 146,292	\$ (1,108)	\$ 7,170,074	\$ 925,722

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

	De	ebt Service (Continu	ed)	Capital Projects				
	2008 State-Aid Street Bonds	2020A GO CIP Bonds	Total Debt Service Funds	Capital Replacement	Public Safety			
Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property	\$ -	\$ 1,230,062	\$ 1,513,877	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 650,000			
Franchise	-	-	-	-	-			
Tax Increments	-	-	-	-	-			
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-	-			
Intergovernmental:			-					
Federal Grants	-	-	-	-	-			
State Grants	173,809	-	173,809	-	-			
Local Grants	-	-	-	-	-			
Fines and Forfeitures	=	-	=	-	=			
Miscellaneous:			-					
Investment Income (Loss)	363	18,654	28,287	67,457	19,652			
Other	=	-	=	205,521	=			
Total Revenues	174,172	1,248,716	1,715,973	2,427,978	669,652			
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General Government	_	_	_	-	_			
Development Services	_	_	_	_	_			
Public Works	_	-	_	-	-			
Public Safety	_	_	_	_	_			
Debt Service:			_					
Principal	145,000	_	1,395,000	-	_			
Interest and Fiscal Charges	29,734	287,675	376,437	-	_			
Capital Outlay	-	-	<u>-</u>	4,360,583	249,068			
Total Expenditures	174,734	287,675	1,771,437	4,360,583	249,068			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	(562)	961,041	(55,464)	(1,932,605)	420,584			
Other Fire resident Courses (Uses)								
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In				2 449 000				
	-	-	-	2,448,000	-			
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-			
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets					<del>-</del>			
Total Other Financing				0.440.000				
Sources (Uses)	<del>-</del>			2,448,000	<del>-</del>			
Net Change in Fund Balances	(562)	961,041	(55,464)	515,395	420,584			
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of Year	4,949		1,946,614	3,062,197	453,368			
End of Year	\$ 4,387	\$ 961,041	\$ 1,891,150	\$ 3,577,592	\$ 873,952			

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

#### $\label{eq:combining} \textbf{Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and}$

Changes in Fund Balances -

	Capital Projects (Continued)										
	Clou	d 9		'		ivable	7 169/Bi	ren Rd			
	Hous		Te	echnology	Com	munities	Interc	hange		Parks	
	Improve	-		velopment		Housing Fund		t Fund	á	and Trails	
Revenues:				<u> </u>					-	_	
Taxes:											
Property	\$	_	\$	600,000	\$	-	\$	_	\$	650,000	
Franchise		_		, -		-		_		, -	
Tax Increments		_		-		-		_		_	
Special Assessments		_		_		-		_		_	
Intergovernmental:											
Federal Grants		_		_		_		_		_	
State Grants		_		_		_		_		_	
Local Grants		_		_		91,827		_		100,000	
Fines and Forfeitures		_		_		-		_		-	
Miscellaneous:											
Investment Income (Loss)		(1,379)		11,612		9,759		8		182,977	
Other		(1,010)		3,051		-		-		385,126	
Total Revenues		(1,379)		614,663	-	101,586	-	8		1,318,103	
Total Novellads		(1,070)		014,000	-	101,000	-			1,010,100	
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General Government		_		_		_		_		_	
Development Services	1	92,420		_		271,215		_		_	
Public Works	'	-		_		-		_		_	
Public Safety		_		_		_		_		_	
Debt Service:		-		-		-		-		-	
Principal											
Interest and Fiscal Charges		- 475		-		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay		473		867,708		-		-		2,432,490	
Total Expenditures		92,895		867,708	-	271,215				2,432,490	
rotal Experiditures		92,093		007,700		271,213	-			2,432,490	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over (Under) Expenditures	/1	04 274)		(253,045)		(169,629)		8		(1,114,387)	
Over (Orider) Experialitires	(1	94,274)		(233,043)		(109,029)		0		(1,114,307)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):											
Transfers In		_		699,600		150,000		_		8,008	
Transfers Out		_		033,000		100,000		_		0,000	
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		_		_		_		_		_	
Total Other Financing											
Sources (Uses)				699,600		150,000				8,008	
Sources (Oses)				099,000	-	130,000				0,000	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1	94,274)		446,555		(19,629)		8		(1,106,379)	
FUND BALANCES:											
	2	24 257		132,658		922.052		364		9 024 101	
Beginning of Year		34,257		132,000	-	822,053		304		8,934,101	
End of Year	\$	39,983	\$	579,213	\$	802,424	\$	372	\$	7,827,722	

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

Changes in Fund Balances -

	Capital Projects (Continued)									
	Trail Syster Expansior Fund		De	velopment Fund		Tax Increment Financing		idgedale Tax patement		ady Oak Rd Oak Drive Project
Revenues:										
Taxes:										
Property	\$	-	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	65,000	\$	-
Franchise	1,929,5	557		-		-		-		-
Tax Increments		-		-		3,529,698		-		-
Special Assessments		-		47,891		-		-		611
Intergovernmental:										
Federal Grants		-		-		-		-		-
State Grants		-		-		-		-		-
Local Grants		-		-		-		-		-
Fines and Forfeitures Miscellaneous:		-		-		-		-		-
Investment Income (Loss)	71,3	354		111,849		193,655		5,043		5,188
Other	,-	_		224,190		-		-		2,159
Total Revenues	2,000,9	)11		633,930		3,723,353		70,043		7,958
. 5.0				333,333		0,120,000		. 0,0 .0	-	.,000
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General Government		-		_		_		-		-
Development Services		-		168,743		2,541,930		1,922		73,655
Public Works		-		-		-		-		-
Public Safety		_		_		_		_		_
Debt Service:										
Principal		_		_		_		_		_
Interest and Fiscal Charges		_		_		_		_		_
Capital Outlay	22,8	881		_		_		_		_
Total Expenditures	22,8			168,743		2,541,930		1,922		73,655
Total Exponditures				100,110		2,011,000		1,022		70,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,978,0	30		465,187		1,181,423		68,121		(65,697)
, , ,										, ,
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers In		-		1,049,688		-		-		-
Transfers Out		-		(216,500)		-		-		(1,765,443)
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		_		-		_		_		731,449
Total Other Financing										
Sources (Uses)		_		833,188		_		_		(1,033,994)
()	-									(1,000,001)
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,978,0	30		1,298,375		1,181,423		68,121		(1,099,691)
FUND BALANCES:										
Beginning of Year	1,417,1	57		4,108,246		7,221,092		245,296		1,099,691
End of Year	\$ 3,395,1	87	\$	5,406,621	\$	8,402,515	\$	313,417	\$	<u> </u>

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

## Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Cap					
		Special	,	Ť	otal Capital	То	tal Nonmajor
	As	sessment	Forestry		Projects	G	overnmental
	Co	nstruction	Fund		Funds		Funds
Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property	\$	-	\$ 118,000	\$	4,488,000	\$	6,227,047
Franchise		-	-		1,929,557		3,928,819
Tax Increments		-	-		3,529,698		3,529,698
Special Assessments		230,854	-		279,356		279,356
Intergovernmental:							
Federal Grants		-	-		-		93,131
State Grants		-	-		-		173,809
Local Grants		-	-		191,827		662,894
Fines and Forfeitures		-	-		-		14,632
Miscellaneous:							
Investment Income (Loss)		158,842	23,960		859,977		1,045,349
Other		982	-		821,029		872,725
Total Revenues		390,678	 141,960		12,099,444		16,827,460
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government		_	_		-		594,839
Development Services		68,697	_		3,318,582		3,968,772
Public Works		_	36,036		36,036		36,036
Public Safety		_	_		-		131,371
Debt Service:							
Principal		_	_		-		1,395,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges		_	_		475		376,912
Capital Outlay		_	_		7,932,730		9,376,892
Total Expenditures		68,697	 36,036		11,287,823		15,879,822
·			 				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		321,981	105,924		811,621		947,638
, ,		•	,		•		,
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers In		2,395,755	_		6,751,051		7,173,351
Transfers Out		(41,700)	(58,000)		(2,081,643)		(3,083,937)
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets		-	-		731,449		731,449
Total Other Financing			 				
Sources (Uses)		2,354,055	(58,000)		5,400,857		4,820,863
(- /		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	 (==,===,				,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,676,036	47,924		6,212,478		5,768,501
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of Year		5,289,573	1,018,670		34,038,723		43,543,924
Dog. Time of Toal		0,200,010	1,010,010		0-7,000,720		70,070,024
End of Year	\$	7,965,609	\$ 1,066,594	\$	40,251,201	\$	49,312,425

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in

Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -

Special Revenue Fund - Cable Television

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
	Budget	ed Amounts	Actual	Variance - Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Revenues:					
Franchise Taxes	\$ 875,700	\$ 846,000	\$ 851,225	\$ 5,225	\$ 886,245
Intergovernmental:			407	407	0.500
Local Grants	-	_	137	137	3,599
Miscellaneous:	20.000	20.000	44.000	44.000	70.000
Investment Income	30,000		41,602	11,602	70,982
Other Income	15,000	_	24,512	1,312	24,065
Total Revenues	920,700	899,200	917,476	18,276	984,891
Expenditures:					
General Government					
Personal Services	168,400	168,400	187,498	(19,098)	312,383
Materials and Supplies	2,500		834	166	876
Other Services and Charges	416,000		406,507	(33,907)	467,554
Total General Government	586,900		594,839	(52,839)	780,813
	,	•	,	( , ,	,
Capital Outlay - General Government	198,000	198,000	301,953	(103,953)	117,836
Total Expenditures	784,900	740,000	896,792	(156,792)	898,649
Excess of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	135,800	159,200	20,684	(138,516)	86,242
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		47.000	47.000		
Transfers from Other Funds	(704.000	47,300	47,300	-	(00.700)
Transfers to Other Funds	(734,300	) (734,300)	(734,300)		(33,700)
Total Other Financing	(724 200	) (697,000)	(697,000)		(22.700)
Sources (Oses)	(734,300	(667,000)	(667,000)		(33,700)
Change in Fund Balance	\$ (598,500	) \$ (527,800)	(666,316)	\$ (138,516)	52,542
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of Year			2,470,436		2,417,894
End of Year			\$ 1,804,120		\$ 2,470,436
Sources (Uses)  Change in Fund Balance  Fund Balance:  Beginning of Year	(734,300 \$ (598,500		2,470,436	\$ (138,516)	2,417,894

Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -

#### Special Revenue Fund - Community Development Block Grant For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

				2019						
		Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts		ariance - Positive legative)	Actual	
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental:										
Federal Grant	\$	40,000	\$	32,500	\$	-	\$	(32,500)	\$	3,715
Miscellaneous:										
Investment Income (Loss)		1,500		600		2,149		1,549		2,861
Other Income		-		-		24,252		24,252		24,669
Total Revenues		41,500		33,100		26,401		(6,699)		31,245
Expenditures:  Development Services:										
Other Services and Charges		40,000		32,500		14,300		18,200		28,385
Change in Fund Balance	\$	1,500	\$	600		12,101	\$	11,501		2,860
Fund Balance:										
Beginning of Year						86,580				83,720
End of Year					\$	98,681			\$	86,580

Hennepin County, Minnesota
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in
Fund Balance - Budget to Actual Special Revenue Fund - Electric Franchise Fees

Special Revenue Fund - Electric Franchise Fees For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019				
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance - Positive			
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual		
Revenues:							
Franchise Taxes	\$ 1,137,400	\$ 1,140,000	\$ 1,148,037	\$ 8,037	\$ 1,125,599		
Intergovernmental:							
Local Cost-Share	527,100	470,900	470,930	30	-		
Miscellaneous:							
Investment Income	40,000	40,000	91,700	51,700	98,139		
Other	-	-	-	-	15,490		
Total Revenues	1,704,500	1,650,900	1,710,667	59,767	1,239,228		
Expenditures:							
Capital Outlay:							
Other Services and Charges	1,110,000	1,660,000	1,075,674	584,326	871,063		
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 594,500	\$ (9,100)	634,993	\$ 644,093	368,165		
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers to Other Funds			(117,994)	117,994			
Change in Fund Balance	\$ 594,500	\$ (9,100)	516,999	\$ 762,087	368,165		
Fund Balance:							
Beginning of Year			3,533,185		3,165,020		
End of Year			\$ 4,050,184		\$ 3,533,185		

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -Special Revenue Fund - Grants

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

				2019						
		Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Actual		ariance - Positive		
	C	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)		Actual
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental:										
Federal Grants	\$	51,000	\$	51,000	\$	93,131	\$	42,131	\$	127,099
Local Grants		-		132,758		-		(132,758)		12,758
Miscellaneous:										
Investment Income				-		(320)		(320)		(1,333)
Total Revenues		51,000		183,758		92,811		(90,947)		138,524
Expenditures:										
Public Safety:										
Police:										
Personal Services		40,000		40,000		50,250		(10,250)		47,269
Materials and Supplies		11,000		5,000		4,602		398		9,098
Other Services and Charges		-		132,758		51,259		81,499		84,834
Total Public Safety		51,000		177,758		106,111		71,647		141,201
Change in Fund Balance	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	6,000		(13,300)	\$	(19,300)		(2,677)
Fund Balance:										
Beginning of Year						(42,267)				(39,590)
End of Year					\$	(55,567)			\$	(42,267)

#### Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -

#### Special Revenue Fund - Housing & Redevelopment Authority For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance - Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Revenues:					
General Property Taxes	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,170	\$ 170	\$ 298,985
Miscellaneous:					
Investment Income	10,000	10,000	13,968	3,968	24,206
Other Income	30,000	32,000	2,932	(29,068)	16,952
Total Revenues	265,000	267,000	242,070	(24,930)	340,143
Expenditures:					
Development Services:					
Other Services and Charges	228,000	484,767	485,890	(1,123)	92,985
Excess of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	37,000	(217,767)	(243,820)	(26,053)	247,158
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers from Other Funds		225,000	225,000		
Transfers from Other Funds Transfers to Other Funds	- (150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	-	(100,000)
Total Other Financing	(130,000)	(150,000)	(130,000)		(100,000)
Sources (Uses)	(150,000)	75,000	75,000	_	(100,000)
. ,					
Change in Fund Balance	\$ (113,000)	\$ (142,767)	(168,820)	\$ (26,053)	147,158
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of Year			1,060,183		913,025
End of Year			\$ 891,363		\$ 1,060,183

Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -

#### Special Revenue Fund - Police Forfeiture/Seizure Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

				2019							
		Budgeted Original	ounts Final	Actual Amounts		Variance - Positive (Negative)			Actual		
Revenues:	<u> </u>	Jilgiliai		T IIIdi		7 tillourits		(Negative)		Actual	
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	55,000	\$	117,000	\$	14,632	\$	(102,368)	\$	32,118	
Miscellaneous:	·	,	•	•	·	,		( , ,	·	,	
Investment Income						5,788		5,788		9,789	
Total Revenues		55,000		117,000		20,420		(96,580)		41,907	
Expenditures: Public Safety:											
Other Services and Charges		28,000		19,500		25,260		(5,760)		69,381	
Capital Outlay		-		-		66,535		(66,535)		-	
Total Public Safety		28,000		19,500		91,795		(72,295)		69,381	
Change in Fund Balance	\$	27,000	\$	97,500		(71,375)	\$	(168,875)		(27,474)	
Fund Balance:											
Beginning of Year						307,484				334,958	
End of Year					\$	236,109			\$	307,484	

Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in

Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -

Special Revenue Fund - Shady Oak Lane Cemetery For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		2020								2019	
	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance - Positive				
	Orig	inal	Fir	Final		Amounts		(Negative)		Actual	
Revenues:											
Miscellaneous:											
Investment Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,306	\$	3,306	\$	4,372	
Expenditures:											
General Government:											
Other Services and Charges										1,795	
Change in Fund Balance	\$		\$			3,306	\$	3,306		2,577	
Fund Balance:											
Beginning of Year						142,986				140,409	
End of Year					\$	146,292			\$	142,986	

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual -Special Revenue Fund - Housing Trust Fund

Special Revenue Fund - Housing Trust Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	2020									2019
	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts		Variance - Positive (Negative)		Actual			
Revenues:	<u> </u>			1 mai		7 tinounts		(Nogalivo)		7 totaai
Miscellaneous:										
Investment Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,108)	\$	(1,108)	\$	-
Expenditures:										
Development Services:										
Other Services and Charges				150,000		150,000		-		
Excess of Revenues Over										
(Under) Expenditures		-		(150,000)		(151,108)	(	(301,108)		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers from Other Funds				150,000		150,000				
Change in Fund Balance	\$		\$			(1,108)	\$	(301,108)		-
Fund Balance:										
Beginning of Year										
End of Year					\$	(1,108)			\$	

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds December 31, 2020

	Fleet							
	Se	If Insurance	Ma	intenance		Total		
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources:								
Current Assets:	•	0.004.440	•		•	0.004.040		
Cash and Investments	\$	2,684,443	\$	606,575	\$	3,291,018		
Interest Receivable		10,396		2,522		12,918		
Due From Other Governments		-		8,150		8,150		
Inventories				52,552		52,552		
Total Assets		2,694,839		669,799		3,364,638		
Deferred Outflows of Resources:								
Other Postemployment Benefits		-		4,819		4,819		
MNPERA Pension		-		33,109		33,109		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources				37,928		37,928		
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position: Liabilities:								
Current Liabilities:				0.664		0.664		
Salaries and Wages Payable Accounts Payable		13,443		9,664 27,436		9,664 40,879		
Incurred but Not Reported Claims		56,876		21,430		56,876		
Due to Other Governments		-		2,980		2,980		
Current Portion of				2,000		2,000		
Compensated Absences		_		22,277		22,277		
Total Current Liabilities		70,319		62,357		132,676		
Long-Term Liabilities:								
Compensated Absences		-		62,703		62,703		
Total OPEB Liability		-		34,493		34,493		
MNPERA-Net Pension Liability				303,368		303,368		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities		70,319		400,564 462,921		<u>400,564</u> 533,240		
		70,319		402,921		333,240		
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Other Postemployment Benefits		-		11,868		11,868		
MNPERA Pension				18,573		18,573		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		30,441		30,441		
Net Position:								
Unrestricted		2,624,520		214,365		2,838,885		
Total Net Position	\$	2,624,520	\$	214,365	\$	2,838,885		

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

				Fleet		
	Self	Insurance	M	aintenance		Total
Operating Revenues:						
Charges to City Departments	\$	673,100	\$	1,306,637	\$	1,979,737
Other Revenue		47,787		34,122		81,909
Total Operating Revenues		720,887		1,340,759		2,061,646
Operating Expenses:						
Personal Services		-		460,437		460,437
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance		-		745,664		745,664
Other Services and Charges		683,567		260,509		944,076
Total Operating Expenses		683,567		1,466,610		2,150,177
Operating Income (Loss)		37,320		(125,851)		(88,531)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Investment Income		56,241		11,605		67,846
Transfers In		_		22,000		22,000
Change in Net Position		93,561		(92,246)		1,315
Net Position: Net Position - Beginning		2,530,959		306,611		2,837,570
Net Position - Ending	\$	2,624,520	\$	214,365	\$	2,838,885

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Se	If Insurance_	Fleet Maintenance			Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	\$	673,100	\$	1,305,769	\$	1,978,869
Other Revenue		47,787		34,122		81,909
Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees		-		(1,022,448) (499,228)		(1,022,448) (499,228)
Payments to Employees Payments of Benefits on Behalf of Employees		(613,003)		(499,220)		(613,003)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		107,884		(181,785)		(73,901)
						7
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Purchase of Investments		5,280,228		1,215,118		6,495,346
Sale of Investments		(5,280,228)		(1,193,118)		(6,473,346)
Interest and Dividends Received		55,764		12,304		68,068
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		55,764		34,304		90,068
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		163,648		(147,481)		16,167
Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1		2,520,795		754,056		3,274,851
Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31	\$	2,684,443	\$	606,575	\$	3,291,018
Reconciliation of operating Income (Loss) to						
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	37,320	\$	(125,851)	\$	(88,531)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)	_Ψ	07,020	Ψ	(120,001)	Ψ	(00,001)
to Net Cash Flows - Operating Activities						
Due from Other Governments				(060)		(060)
Prepaid Items		89,606		(868)		(868) 89,606
Inventories		09,000		(5,487)		(5,487)
OPEB (Deferred Outflow)		_		(2,317)		(2,317)
·		-				
Pensions (Deferred Outflow) Salaries and Wages Payable		-		(9,764) (14,469)		(9,764)
Accounts Payable		(19,042)		(14,469)		(14,469) (29,830)
Compensated Absences Payable		(19,042)		5,547		(29,630) 5,547
Net Pension		- -		25,777		25,777
Pensions (Deferred Inflow)		_		(43,348)		(43,348)
OPEB (Deferred Inflow)		-		9,692		9,692
Total OPEB Liability		-		(9,909)		(9,909)
Total Adjustments		70,564		(55,934)		14,630
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	107,884	\$	(181,785)	\$	(73,901)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:						
Increase (Decline) in Fair Value of Investments	\$	17,945	\$	2,935	\$	20,880

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds December 31, 2020

	Cla	Clarion Hills Meadow Woods		Sto	ne Trace		
	Ste	ewardship	Ste	ewardship	Stewardship		 Total
Assets:							
Cash and Investments	\$	188,018	\$	108,420	\$	26,160	\$ 322,598
Interest Receivable		867		494		119	1,480
Total Assets		188,885		108,914		26,279	324,078
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable		5,814					5,814
Net Position:							
Net Position, Held in Trust	\$	183,071	\$	108,914	\$	26,279	\$ 318,264

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	arion Hills ewardship	Meadow Woods Stewardship		Stone Trace Stewardship		Total
Additions:						
Contributions from						
Participants	\$ 7,853	\$	5,500	\$	1,797	\$ 15,150
Investment Earnings						
Interest	4,222		2,520		681	7,423
Total Additions	12,075		8,020		2,478	22,573
Deductions:						
Benefits	9,018				855	9,873
Change in Net Position	3,057		8,020		1,623	12,700
Net Position:						
Net Position - January 1	180,014		100,894		24,656	305,564
Net Position - December 31	\$ 183,071	\$	108,914	\$	26,279	\$ 318,264



# OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

General Fund – Schedule of Revenues and Other Financial Sources and Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses – Budget to Actual



# Hennepin County, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources -

# Budget to Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
				Variance -	
		d Amounts	Actual	Positive	Actual
Revenues:	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
General Property Taxes	\$ 29,356,100	\$ 29,066,100	\$ 29,765,807	\$ 699,707	\$ 26,410,975
Licenses and Permits:					
Licenses:					
Liquor Licenses	225,100	225,100	230,745	5,645	245,014
Food Handlers Licenses	240,000	210,000	234,843	24,843	224,526
<b>Building Permits</b>	2,405,000	2,218,300	2,232,863	14,563	2,590,659
Plumbing Permits	320,000	308,100	315,631	7,531	420,290
Electrical Permits	380,000	431,300	496,383	65,083	610,739
HVAC Permits	475,000	542,300	591,944	49,644	552,270
Other Licenses and Permits	189,700	274,200	181,460	(92,740)	243,811
Total Licenses and Permits	4,234,800	4,209,300	4,283,869	74,569	4,887,309
Intergovernmental Revenues:					
Homestead / Market Value Credit	-	_	165	165	_
Public Safety State Aid	858,900	899,200	953,925	54,725	899,213
Federal Grants	-	4,086,954	4,092,116	5,162	1,281
State Grants	254,600	254,600	187,802	(66,798)	241,683
Other	-	· <u>-</u>	11,062	11,062	33,875
Total Intergovernmental Revenues	1,113,500	5,240,754	5,245,070	4,316	1,176,052
Charges for Services:					
Recreation Fees	1,240,000	405,000	564,566	159,566	1,162,435
Other	318,800	294,100	363,091	68,991	282,404
Total Charges for Services	1,558,800	699,100	927,657	228,557	1,444,839
Fines and Forfeitures	333,500	183,500	204,465	20,965	323,539
Other Revenues:					
Investment Income (Loss)	443,600	575,000	665,723	90,723	847,661
Building and Equipment Rent	669,000	584,000	582,259	(1,741)	732,209
Other	237,200	237,100	203,130	(33,970)	266,864
Total Other Revenues	1,349,800	1,396,100	1,451,112	55,012	1,846,734
Total Revenues before					
Other Financing Sources	37,946,500	40,794,854	41,877,980	1,083,126	36,089,448
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfers from Other Funds	1,447,500	1,447,500	1,447,500		1,437,400
Total Revenues and Other					
Financing Sources	\$ 39,394,000	\$ 42,242,354	\$ 43,325,480	\$ 1,083,126	\$ 37,526,848

# Hennepin County, Minnesota

# Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

# Budget to Actual - General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
				Variance -	
		d Amounts	Actual	Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Expenditures:					
General Government:					
Mayor and Council:	Φ 00.000	ф <u>00.000</u>	Φ 05.050	ф 4.0F0	ф 02.700
Personal Services	\$ 86,900	\$ 86,900	\$ 85,050	\$ 1,850	\$ 83,728
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	50	1,350	15,611	(14,261)	62
Other Services and Charges	215,150	213,450	219,976	(6,526)	157,996
Total Mayor and Council	302,100	301,700	320,637	(18,937)	241,786
General Administration:					
Personal Services	1,925,900	1,941,500	1,748,476	193,024	1,319,930
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	78,500	121,900	104,413	17,487	40,897
Other Services and Charges	395,900	370,100	544,102	(174,002)	312,898
Total General Administration	2,400,300	2,433,500	2,396,991	36,509	1,673,725
Information Technology					
Information Technology: Personal Services	626,400	626,400	643,693	(17.202)	570,979
	1,800	1,800	643,693 885	(17,293) 915	570,979 951
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	·	· ·			
Other Services and Charges	435,200	435,200 1,063,400	411,452	23,748	445,956
Total Information Technology	1,063,400	1,063,400	1,056,030	7,370	1,017,886
Finance:					
Personal Services	896,800	867,500	829,173	38,327	743,608
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	4,800	5,200	3,817	1,383	6,093
Other Services and Charges	204,600	202,500	187,886	14,614	215,128
Total Finance	1,106,200	1,075,200	1,020,876	54,324	964,829
Assessing:					
Personal Services	732,600	717,400	699,799	17,601	681,212
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	4,000	1,900	1,399	501	5,344
Other Services and Charges	152,200	137,400	122,696	14,704	124,374
Total Assessing	888,800	856,700	823,894	32,806	810,930
Contingency:					
Other Services and Charges	50,000				
Total General Government	5,810,800	5,730,500	5,618,428	112,072	4,709,156
Development Services:					
Planning:					
Personal Services	633,900	633,900	601,360	32,540	624,177
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	3,900	2,000	1,209	791	3,348
Other Services and Charges	179,200	42,300	25,125	17,175	56,678
Total Planning	817,000	678,200	627,694	50,506	684,203
-					

# Hennepin County, Minnesota

# Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget to Actual - General Fund (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		20	20		2019
				Variance -	
	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Expenditures: (Continued)					
Development Services: (Continued)					
Engineering:					
Personal Services	\$ 1,303,700	\$ 1,303,700	\$ 1,189,365	\$ 114,335	\$ 1,035,987
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	19,100	19,100	9,344	9,756	9,755
Other Services and Charges	102,800	102,800	50,433	52,367	83,141
Total Engineering	1,425,600	1,425,600	1,249,142	176,458	1,128,883
Community Development:					
Personal Services	1,959,400	1,959,400	1,940,026	19,374	1,787,012
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	17,400	18,500	14,388	4,112	17,150
Other Services and Charges	299,800	338,600	257,369	81,231	404,850
Total Community Development	2,276,600	2,316,500	2,211,783	104,717	2,209,012
Total Development Services	4,519,200	4,420,300	4,088,619	331,681	4,022,098
Public Works:					
Street:					
Personal Services	2,208,100	2,208,100	2,123,142	84,958	2,161,236
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	415,200	415,200	335,032	80,168	474,230
Other Services and Charges	1,215,500	1,215,500	885,182	330,318	954,320
Total Street	3,838,800	3,838,800	3,343,356	495,444	3,589,786
Building:					
Personal Services	883,000	883,000	775,768	107,232	747,491
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	120,100	120,100	94,024	26,076	92,017
Other Services and Charges	379,400	379,400	468,229	(88,829)	610,733
Total Building	1,382,500	1,382,500	1,338,021	44,479	1,450,241
Total Public Works	5,221,300	5,221,300	4,681,377	539,923	5,040,027
Public Safety:					
Police:					
Personal Services	9,754,300	9,660,700	9,613,619	47,081	8,804,669
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	404,500	430,000	404,980	25,020	404,488
Other Services and Charges	1,037,200	1,071,700	1,004,371	67,329	965,315
Total Police	11,196,000	11,162,400	11,022,970	139,430	10,174,472

# Hennepin County, Minnesota

# Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget to Actual - General Fund (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
	Budgete	d Amounts	Actual	Variance - Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Expenditures: (Continued)					
Public Safety: (Continued)					
Fire:					
Personal Services	\$ 2,965,200	\$ 2,965,200	\$ 2,713,633	\$ 251,567	\$ 2,317,838
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	195,900	224,700	190,066	34,634	221,788
Other Services and Charges	913,300	959,100	948,631	10,469	848,265
Total Fire	4,074,400	4,149,000	3,852,330	296,670	3,387,891
Legal:					
Personal Services	841,800	841,800	827,884	13,916	747,666
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	7,300	9,800	8,134	1,666	3,259
Other Services and Charges	89,800	50,600	44,342	6,258	59,647
Total Legal	938,900	902,200	880,360	21,840	810,572
Environmental Health:					
Personal Services	478,800	478,800	380,902	97,898	416,369
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	7,500	4,850	1,818	3,032	9,313
Other Services and Charges	15,700	12,650	10,784	1,866	12,407
Total Environmental Health	502,000	496,300	393,504	102,796	438,089
Total Public Safety	16,711,300	16,709,900	16,149,164	560,736	14,811,024
Park and Recreation:					
Joint Recreation:					
Personal Services	1,267,500	1,014,100	937,667	76,433	1,172,420
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	85,650	36,700	27,186	9,514	73,068
Other Services and Charges	364,000	180,200	172,122	8,078	334,326
Total Joint Recreation	1,717,150	1,231,000	1,136,975	94,025	1,579,814
Minnetonka Recreation:					
Personal Services	414,600	349,900	333,781	16,119	340,630
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	1,750	1,000	711	289	1,592
Other Services and Charges	312,600	270,200	254,111	16,089	274,589
Total Minnetonka Recreation	728,950	621,100	588,603	32,497	616,811
Parks and Trails:					
Personal Services	1,246,400	1,246,400	1,189,929	56,471	1,145,421
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	197,400	197,400	165,206	32,194	170,591
Other Services and Charges	504,600	504,600	507,923	(3,323)	425,465
Total Parks and Trails	1,948,400	1,948,400	1,863,058	85,342	1,741,477
	,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , ,		,,

# Hennepin County, Minnesota

# Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget to Actual - General Fund (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			2019		
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance - Positive	
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)	Actual
Expenditures: (Continued) Park and Recreation: (Continued) Natural Resources:					
Personal Services	\$ 965,100	\$ 965.100	\$ 905.709	\$ 59,391	\$ 776,872
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	15,800	16,700	11,126	5,574	25,955
Other Services and Charges	593,800	593,800	682,499	(88,699)	604,221
Total Natural Resources	1,574,700	1,575,600	1,599,334	(23,734)	1,407,048
Community Facility:					
Personal Services	426,100	396,100	341,422	54,678	350,732
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	55,300	34,200	21,702	12,498	27,550
Other Services and Charges	131,000	75,300	94,504	(19,204)	79,720
Total Community Facility	612,400	505,600	457,628	47,972	458,002
Senior Services:					
Personal Services	291,500	270,000	260,722	9,278	268,447
Supplies, Repairs and Maintenance	79,400	22,300	21,309	991	87,703
Other Services and Charges	65,900	55,100	49,153	5,947	69,976
Total Senior Services	436,800	347,400	331,184	16,216	426,126
Total Park and Recreation	7,018,400	6,229,100	5,976,782	252,318	6,229,278
Total Expenditures before Other Financing Uses	39,281,000	38,311,100	36,514,370	1,796,730	34,811,583
Other Financing Uses:					
Transfers to Other Funds	1,713,000	4,166,600	4,174,608	(8,008)	2,873,051
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 40,994,000	\$ 42,477,700	\$ 40,688,978	\$ 1,788,722	\$ 37,684,634



# **SECTION III**

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about overall financial health. The following are the categories of the various schedules that are included in this section.

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant revenue source.

## **Debt Capacity**

These schedules help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt, and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.



City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in	A 00 747 050	<b>A</b> 00 100 001	<b>#</b> 00 000 740	A 05 004 000	A 400 000 455	<b>#</b> 400 070 040	<b>#</b> 400 000 500	<b>#</b> 440 000 000	<b>*</b> 440 404 055	Φ 400 470 407
Capital Assets	\$ 88,717,256	\$ 88,422,281	\$ 92,038,719	\$ 95,221,323	\$ 100,390,155	\$ 100,378,219	\$ 102,223,500	\$ 112,360,020	\$ 118,124,855	\$ 122,472,427
Restricted Unrestricted	2,027,278 60,535,626	4,861,345 56,993,967	5,466,893 57,184,342	5,859,715 60,037,739	6,535,559 50,537,717	13,027,268 51,254,752	14,936,260 57,192,458	16,314,540 65,666,057	19,870,424 72,292,832	19,800,439 82,027,457
Officationed	00,333,020	30,333,301	37,104,042	00,037,739	30,337,717	31,234,732	37,132,430	03,000,037	12,232,032	02,021,431
Total Governmental Activities -										
Net Position	\$ 151,280,160	\$ 150,277,593	\$ 154,689,954	\$ 161,118,777	\$ 157,463,431	\$ 164,660,239	\$ 174,352,218	\$ 194,340,617	\$ 210,288,111	\$ 224,300,323
Business-Type Activities:										
Net Investment in	<b>A</b> 04 407 000	<b>*</b> 04.500.004	<b>*</b> •••••••	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>*</b> 05.755.000	<b>*</b> ••••••		A 07 440 500
Capital Assets	\$ 91,497,808	\$ 94,586,334	\$ 92,673,621	\$ 92,146,383	\$ 91,801,549	\$ 89,143,255	\$ 85,755,233	\$ 83,286,653	\$ 81,884,166	\$ 87,148,536
Unrestricted	14,967,144	14,743,165	14,664,046	13,147,896	12,411,335	16,783,215	23,797,419	29,396,304	31,713,015	27,919,814
Total Business-Type Activities -										
Net Position	\$ 106,464,952	\$ 109,329,499	\$ 107,337,667	\$ 105,294,279	\$ 104,212,884	\$ 105,926,470	\$ 109,552,652	\$ 112,682,957	\$ 113,597,181	\$ 115,068,350
Primary Government:										
Net Investment in										
Capital Assets	\$ 180,215,064	\$ 183,008,615	\$ 184,712,340	\$ 187,367,706	\$ 192,191,704	\$ 189,521,474	\$ 187,978,733	\$ 195,646,673	\$ 200,009,021	\$ 209,620,963
Restricted	2,027,278	4,861,345	5,466,893	5,859,715	6,535,559	13,027,268	14,936,260	16,314,540	19,870,424	19,800,439
Unrestricted	75,502,770	71,737,132	71,848,388	73,185,635	62,949,052	68,037,967	80,989,877	95,062,361	104,005,847	109,947,271
Total Primary Government -										
Net Position	\$ 257,745,112	\$ 259,607,092	\$ 262,027,621	\$ 266,413,056	\$ 261,676,315	\$ 270,586,709	\$ 283,904,870	\$ 307,023,574	\$ 323,885,292	\$ 339,368,673

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
General Services	\$ 4,149,584	\$ 4,652,864	\$ 4,702,113	\$ 4,587,302	\$ 4,422,066	\$ 4,955,580	\$ 5,300,173	\$ 5,961,700	\$ 5,631,300	\$ 7,466,285
Development Services	3,847,870	4,304,788	4,160,182	4,777,436	5,249,666	5,651,848	6,545,139	6,954,084	10,395,543	8,085,763
Public Works	24,090,987	12,563,877	12,955,778	18,494,554	15,940,119	11,333,229	12,558,277	13,069,127	13,929,489	14,873,268
Public Safety	12,409,458	12,721,528	13,220,747	13,332,150	13,289,535	16,931,334	15,681,354	13,019,341	15,255,279	16,987,512
Parks and Recreation	5,890,446	5,908,558	5,950,304	6,310,604	6,491,390	6,237,685	6,328,354	7,120,532	7,137,969	7,078,990
Interest on Long-Term Debt	374,044	451,720	218,800	181,439	155,506	154,234	135,221	131,457	140,277	1,086,110
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	50,762,389	40,603,335	41,207,924	47,683,485	45,548,282	45,263,910	46,548,518	46,256,241	52,489,857	55,577,928
Business-Type Activities:										
Water and Sewer Utility	13,343,368	13,599,327	12,466,738	13,478,374	14,326,946	12,831,213	13,987,474	14,452,285	16,551,464	15,328,705
Ice Arena	1,057,145	1,173,351	1,270,591	1,240,234	1,187,034	990,691	1,062,568	1,028,139	1,042,307	1,066,743
Environmental Operations	894,089	811,394	817,210	711,218	785,276	746,933	753,796	822,133	951,454	1,109,276
Williston Fitness Center	1,535,296	1,762,611	2,108,426	2,167,490	2,271,217	2,424,475	2,383,059	2,557,583	2,813,818	2,145,693
Grays Bay Marina	229,171	223,955	215,038	183,593	208,108	194,021	192,206	218,969	247,968	205,055
Storm Water Fund	1,404,959	1,444,796	1,367,011	1,412,203	1,297,113	1,375,187	1,622,227	1,835,461	2,093,482	1,490,260
Total Business-Type Activities	18,464,028	19,015,434	18,245,014	19,193,112	20,075,694	18,562,520	20,001,330	20,914,570	23,700,493	21,345,732
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 69,226,417	\$ 59,618,769	\$ 59,452,938	\$ 66,876,597	\$ 65,623,976	\$ 63,826,430	\$ 66,549,848	\$ 67,170,811	\$ 76,190,350	\$ 76,923,660
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Services	\$ 265,748	\$ 5,230	\$ 11.653	\$ 40.402	\$ 2,297	\$ 4,282	\$ 11,372	\$ 639	\$ 490	\$ 92.569
Development Services	3,661,616	2,901,140	2,819,398	4,294,909	5,409,680	3,752,033	4,256,705	5,863,722	5,964,010	4,350,818
Public Works	282,005	14,498	2,065	966,685	76,776	68,764	57,260	87,461	56,811	78,843
Public Safety	980,840	1,246,718	1.610.621	1,643,036	1,753,883	1,709,195	1,652,345	1,674,249	1,544,792	1,199,486
Parks and Recreation	1,347,482	1,674,424	1,346,268	1,271,707	2,094,611	2,188,774	3,407,341	4,664,796	2,352,949	1,172,139
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,207,580	2,288,180	2.023.252	1,354,435	1,414,207	1,416,925	1,580,451	1,361,406	1.514.469	5,431,939
Capital Grants and Contributions	14,536,698	753,878	2,528,544	7,188,926	3,631,773	3,499,503	3,314,001	7,580,798	6,005,984	4,469,958
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	22,281,969	8,884,068	10,341,801	16,760,100	14,383,227	12,639,476	14,279,475	21,233,071	17,439,505	16,795,752
Program Revenues (Centinued):										
Program Revenues (Continued):										
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:	44 004 075	40.040.045	44.000.400	44 477 057	44.004.050	44 407 005	47 405 000	47 400 500	47,000,700	40 405 400
Water and Sewer Utility	11,024,675	12,613,945	11,298,120 832,051	11,477,857	14,394,358	14,137,665	17,165,306	17,196,532	17,023,789	16,105,103
Ice Arena	863,016	898,047		923,141	845,207	871,738	893,463	866,916	864,263	562,485
Environmental Operations	923,286	668,735	599,368	745,203	758,753	815,365	840,643	829,332	883,498	967,386
Williston Fitness Center	1,402,967	2,109,149	2,460,672	2,492,730	2,395,503	2,525,460	2,728,004	2,739,842	2,774,387	1,392,339
Grays Bay Marina	235,753	242,522	245,034	217,819	243,303	237,720	253,784	279,947	266,327	265,459
Storm Water Fund	2,157,297	2,162,188	2,229,863	2,297,298	2,370,289	2,440,690	2,518,112	2,599,644	2,678,482	2,852,912
Operating Grants and Contributions	190,021	133,903	191,739	235,986	157,548	261,693	162,055	139,002	152,798	108,348
Capital Grants and Contributions	- 10 707 015	- 10.000.100		- 10.000.001			25,000			367,999
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	16,797,015	18,828,489	17,856,847	18,390,034	21,164,961	21,290,331	24,586,367	24,651,215	24,643,544	22,622,031
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 39,078,984	\$ 27,712,557	\$ 28,198,648	\$ 35,150,134	\$ 35,548,188	\$ 33,929,807	\$ 38,865,842	\$ 45,884,286	\$ 42,083,049	\$ 39,417,783
Net Expense (Revenue):										
Governmental Activities	\$ (28,480,420)	\$ (31,719,267)	\$ (30,866,123)	\$ (30,923,385)	\$ (31,165,055)	\$ (32,624,434)	\$ (32,269,043)	\$ (25,023,170)	\$ (35,050,352)	\$ (38,782,176)
Business-Type Activities	(1,667,013)	(186,945)	(388,167)	(803,078)	1,089,267	2,727,811	4,585,037	3,736,645	943,051	1,276,299
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$ (30,147,433)	\$ (31,906,212)	\$ (31,254,290)	\$ (31,726,463)	\$ (30,075,788)	\$ (29,896,623)	\$ (27,684,006)	\$ (21,286,525)	\$ (34,107,301)	\$ (37,505,877)

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Revenues and Other										
Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	\$ 30,663,713	\$ 31,655,149	\$ 32,133,116	\$ 31,260,616	\$ 32,681,646	\$ 34,022,340	\$ 35,543,357	\$ 37,542,646	\$ 39,135,526	\$ 41,689,806
Franchise Taxes	1,521,278	1,599,464	1,684,671	1,715,787	1,728,394	1,772,851	1,811,774	1,752,185	3,874,060	3,928,819
Tax Increment	-		-	2,362,579	2,405,931	2,486,080	2,689,708	3,426,105	3,508,134	3,529,698
State aid - Unrestricted	85,859	44,035	42,659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings (Loss)	590,467	323,344	(254,522)	761,387	509,257	352,475	652,196	1,552,896	3,116,764	2,970,807
Sale of Capital Assets (Loss)	-	-	43,468	54,031	21,055	28,302	-	-	-	-
Other General Revenue	139,503	67,443	53,933	51,063	55,717	60,050	138,918	167,948	211,651	230,033
Transfers	1,222,300	(2,972,865)	1,575,159	1,405,203	133,190	1,099,144	1,125,069	1,033,156	1,151,711	1,238,852
Contributed Capital										(793,627)
Total Governmental Activities	34,223,120	30,716,570	35,278,484	37,610,666	37,535,190	39,821,242	41,961,022	45,474,936	50,997,846	52,794,388
Destruction Ask district										
Business-Type Activities:	470 407	70 757	(47.540)	404.000	00.040	04.040	400.044	504.004	4 400 004	040.005
Investment Earnings (Loss)	176,137	78,757	(47,516)	164,893	82,813	84,919	166,214	504,694	1,122,884	640,095
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	(4.000.000)	- 0.070.005	19,010	(4.405.000)	(400,400)	(4.000.444)	(4.405.000)	(4.000.450)	(4.454.744)	(4.000.050)
Transfers	(1,222,300)	2,972,865	(1,575,159)	(1,405,203)	(133,190)	(1,099,144)	(1,125,069)	(1,033,156)	(1,151,711)	(1,238,852)
Contributed Capital	(4.040.402)	2.054.000	(4.002.005)	(4.040.040)	(50.077)	(4.044.005)	(050,055)	(500,400)	(00,007)	793,627
Total Business-Type Activities	(1,046,163)	3,051,622	(1,603,665)	(1,240,310)	(50,377)	(1,014,225)	(958,855)	(528,462)	(28,827)	194,870
Total Primary Government	\$ 33,176,957	\$ 33,768,192	\$ 33,674,819	\$ 36,370,356	\$ 37,484,813	\$ 38,807,017	\$ 41,002,167	\$ 44,946,474	\$ 50,969,019	\$ 52,989,258
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ 5,742,700	\$ (1,002,697)	\$ 4,412,361	\$ 6,687,281	\$ 6,370,135	\$ 7,196,808	\$ 9,691,979	\$ 20,451,766	\$ 15,947,494	\$ 14,012,212
Business-Type Activities	(2,713,176)	2,864,677	(1,991,832)	(2,043,388)	1,038,890	1,713,586	3,626,182	3,208,183	914,224	1,471,169
Total Primary Government	\$ 3,029,524	\$ 1,861,980	\$ 2,420,529	\$ 4,643,893	\$ 7,409,025	\$ 8,910,394	\$ 13,318,161	\$ 23,659,949	\$ 16,861,718	\$ 15,483,381
•		=								

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund:										
Nonspendable	\$ 112,339	\$ 77,086	\$ 142,565	\$ 104,766	\$ 263,171	\$ 333,243	\$ 417,090	\$ 414,126	\$ 588,242	\$ 371,290
Committed	-	1,010,000	1,040,000	1,050,000	1,000,000	1,020,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,070,000	1,070,000
Assigned	11,544,440	12,171,177	12,321,900	12,594,400	12,973,500	13,532,940	13,972,800	14,688,800	280,900	330,900
Unassigned	4,574,091	3,617,308	4,014,873	3,742,975	5,419,224	6,332,482	6,729,435	7,790,783	21,796,781	24,600,235
Total General Fund	16,230,870	16,875,571	17,519,338	17,492,141	19,655,895	21,218,665	22,119,325	23,893,709	23,735,923	26,372,425
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Nonspendable	-	756,000	-	125,164	195,638	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	5,475,544	7,520,420	5,553,767	5,937,290	6,603,366	7,531,670	8,001,534	10,076,003	11,821,249	16,979,799
Committed	9,451,939	8,115,749	9,089,669	11,960,779	13,049,962	14,552,450	20,618,774	24,464,977	28,245,772	33,456,739
Assigned	29,457,279	30,876,413	31,991,790	31,554,273	31,244,273	32,473,867	33,758,362	36,150,258	38,457,843	40,921,911
Unassigned	(679,189)	(1,910,345)	(3,073,099)	(2,551,669)	(6,944,033)	(786,168)	(2,029,545)	(2,215,407)	(503,049)	(2,900,499)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	43,705,573	45,358,237	43,562,127	47,025,837	44,149,206	53,771,819	60,349,125	68,475,831	78,021,815	88,457,950
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 59,936,443	\$ 62,233,808	\$ 61,081,465	\$ 64,517,978	\$ 63,805,101	\$ 74,990,484	\$ 82,468,450	\$ 92,369,540	\$101,757,738	\$114,830,375

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues:					-					
Property Taxes	\$ 30,731,107	\$ 31,655,150	\$ 32,133,116	\$ 31,305,971	\$ 32,673,521	\$ 34,012,530	\$ 35,568,635	\$ 37,269,654	\$ 38,927,215	\$ 41,672,854
Franchise Taxes	1,521,278	1,599,464	1,684,671	1,715,787	1,728,394	1,772,851	1,811,774	1,752,185	3,874,061	3,928,819
Tax Increments	-	-	-	2,362,579	2,405,931	2,486,080	2,689,708	3,426,105	3,508,134	3,529,698
Special Assessments	434,936	592,337	785,101	525,284	429,966	327,995	336,674	290,588	281,045	458,275
Licenses and Permits	3,347,255	2,477,856	2,817,753	3,541,462	4,796,150	3,582,252	4,082,475	4,810,556	5,209,653	4,295,648
Intergovernmental	15,144,889	2,354,216	3,817,715	8,364,633	2,730,231	5,908,576	2,536,945	9,787,815	7,175,649	9,653,238
Charges for Services	1,515,831	1,650,995	1,589,273	1,637,836	1,606,563	1,690,330	1,538,168	1,790,771	1,461,411	927,657
Fines and Forfeitures	586,092	518,422	532,303	616,154	598,478	516,087	500,868	448,926	355,657	219,097
Miscellaneous	2,141,861	1,707,482	1,156,691	3,273,800	2,926,666	2,379,478	4,041,452	6,826,303	6,168,849	4,585,610
Total Revenues	55,423,249	42,555,922	44,516,623	53,343,506	49,895,900	52,676,179	53,106,699	66,402,903	66,961,674	69,270,896
Expenditures:										
General Government	3,677,413	4,099,224	3,879,274	4,108,370	4,191,085	4,537,134	4,904,464	5,400,246	5,491,764	6,213,267
Development Services	3,810,407	4,198,128	4,049,613	4,735,215	5,148,457	5,421,767	6,400,314	6,775,083	10,326,062	8,057,391
Public Works	4,027,507	3,983,744	4,240,857	5,460,831	4,333,820	4,318,199	4,649,107	4,711,164	5,165,235	4,731,888
Public Safety	11,899,680	12,026,437	12,535,326	12,891,804	12,843,759	13,380,168	14,298,493	14,004,058	15,021,606	16,280,535
Park and Recreation	4,777,170	4,902,026	4,974,847	5,305,820	5,316,080	5,208,278	5,409,205	5,957,326	6,229,278	5,976,782
Debt Service:										
Principal retirement on bonded debt	605,000	915,000	955,000	970,000	980,000	1,005,000	1,030,000	1,260,000	1,375,000	1,395,000
Interest and other expenditures	402,013	276,041	319,370	219,107	193,643	200,052	196,318	167,513	186,048	854,420
Capital Outlay	23,323,129	14,473,567	13,281,579	17,024,591	18,764,534	11,146,965	9,913,232	19,477,245	17,723,048	40,071,578
Total Expenditures	52,522,319	44,874,167	44,235,866	50,715,738	51,771,378	45,217,563	46,801,133	57,752,635	61,518,041	83,580,861
Excess of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	2,900,930	(2,318,245)	280,757	2,627,768	(1,875,478)	7,458,616	6,305,566	8,650,268	5,443,633	(14,309,965)
0.1 5										
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		0.500.000				0.440.000				0.4.000.000
Bond Proceeds	-	2,500,000	-	-	-	2,440,000	-	-	2,630,000	24,390,000
Premium on Bonds Issued		(60,290)				115,967				1,044,301
Transfers In	1,503,700	2,014,000	3,215,383	4,728,828	4,424,887	2,423,025	5,087,747	3,514,277	7,150,482	10,498,365
Transfers Out	(281,400)	(783,100)	(1,933,483)	(3,661,625)	(3,262,286)	(1,252,225)	(3,915,347)	(2,263,455)	(5,835,917)	(9,281,513)
Principal Payment on Refunded Bonds	(3,080,000)	-	(2,715,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposition of Capital Assets	134,388									731,449
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,723,312)	3,670,610	(1,433,100)	1,067,203	1,162,601	3,726,767	1,172,400	1,250,822	3,944,565	27,382,602
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,177,618	\$ 1,352,365	\$ (1,152,343)	\$ 3,694,971	\$ (712,877)	\$ 11,185,383	\$ 7,477,966	\$ 9,901,090	\$ 9,388,198	\$ 13,072,637
Net Onlinge in Fund Dalances	Ψ 1,177,010	Ψ 1,002,000	Ψ (1,132,343)	Ψ 5,094,971	ψ (112,011)	ψ 11,100,303	Ψ 1,411,900	Ψ 3,301,030	Ψ 3,300,130	Ψ 13,072,037
Debt Service as a Percentage										
of Noncapital Expenditures	2.1%	3.3%	3.4%	2.7%	2.7%	3.2%	2.9%	3.3%	3.2%	4.2%
or Noricapital Experiultures	2.170	3.370	3.470	2.170	2.1 70	3.270	2.970	3.370	3.270	4.270

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Tax Capacity and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial Industrial Property	Other Property	Less: Tax Increment Property	Less: Net Fiscal Disparities	Net Taxable Tax Capacity	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Taxable Market Value	Taxable Tax Capacity as a Percentage of Estimated Market Value
2011	62,980,807	34,416,696	644,196	1,649,966	9,113,094	87,278,639	33.705%	7,846,377,400	1.11%
2012	60,535,861	33,240,685	669,280	1,657,138	9,503,039	83,285,649	35.595%	7,709,987,200	1.08%
2013	56,941,172	34,805,369	767,166	1,839,866	9,625,039	81,048,802	37.213%	7,524,678,300	1.08%
2014	58,877,909	32,469,923	775,348	1,895,625	9,146,127	81,081,428	37.651%	7,539,383,700	1.08%
2015	62,778,666	34,813,987	811,925	2,026,014	9,717,859	86,660,705	36.565%	7,796,498,758	1.11%
2016	66,167,466	37,366,035	837,902	2,156,775	9,744,736	92,469,892	35.674%	8,271,102,488	1.12%
2017	69,542,646	37,054,544	901,339	2,407,233	10,748,890	94,342,406	36.378%	8,549,418,319	1.10%
2018	75,536,028	35,729,606	970,845	3,006,273	9,800,882	99,429,324	35.710%	8,965,391,893	1.11%
2019	80,365,410	37,995,645	1,007,217	3,179,163	9,809,213	106,379,896	34.676%	9,601,668,583	1.11%
2020	85,428,426	38,641,499	975,477	3,209,805	10,319,945	111,515,652	36.574%	10,089,008,623	1.11%

Hennepin County, Minnesota
Property Tax Rates Per \$10,000 of Tax Capacity All Direct and Overlapping Governmental Units
Years 2011 Through 2020

Overlapping Hopkins Minnetonka Wayzata Totals City Direct Rate School School School School School School Debt District District Year District District District Hennepin District Collectible Operating Service No. 270 No. 276 No. 284 County Misc. \* No. 270 No. 276 No. 284 Total 2011 33.691 0.014 33.705 26.456 21.274 24.034 45.840 10.489 116.490 111.308 114.068 2012 35.581 0.014 35.595 29.270 23.015 25.325 48.231 10.911 124.007 117.752 120.062 2013 37.199 0.014 37.213 29.730 24.487 25.236 49.461 11.483 127.887 122.644 123.393 2014 37.637 0.014 37.651 32.358 24.374 24.571 49.959 10.797 130.765 122.781 122.978 2015 36.552 0.013 36.565 30.340 25.093 26.252 46.398 9.987 123.290 118.043 119.202 2016 35.661 0.013 35.674 28.514 22.887 26.106 45.356 9.719 119.263 113.636 116.855 2017 36.363 0.015 36.378 25.611 22.770 26.290 44.087 10.214 116.290 113.449 116.969 35.710 2018 35.695 0.015 29.035 23.133 25.464 42.808 9.849 117.402 111.500 113.831 2019 34.662 0.014 34.676 27.022 21.209 24.833 41.861 9.422 112.981 107.168 110.792 2020 36.571 0.003 36.574 27.190 21.167 9.066 26.681 41.084 113.914 107.891 113.405

Source: Hennepin County Taxpayer Services Department

<sup>\* -</sup> Includes Metropolitan Mosquito Control, Metropolitan Council, Metropolitan Transit Debt, Park Museum, Hennepin Parks, Hennepin HRA, Hennepin County Regional Railroad Authority, Watershed Districts, Minnetonka HRA.

# **City of Minnetonka** Hennepin County, Minnesota Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

				2011			
Тахрауег	Type of Business	Tax Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Tax Capacity Value	Tax Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Tax Capacity Value
United Health Group	Office Center	\$ 2,750,980	1	2.77%	\$ 1,619,250	3	1.86%
Ridgedale Center, LLC.	Regional Shopping Center	2,101,290	2	2.11%	2,299,250	1	2.63%
Medica Health Plans	Commercial	1,457,110	3	1.47%			
AX 601 Tower, LP.	Office Center	1,270,870	4	1.28%	785,250	5	0.90%
Cargill, Inc.	Office Center	1,023,630	5	1.03%	621,250	8	0.71%
WHQ, LLC.	Office Center	979,250	6	0.98%	1,901,558	2	2.18%
Wells Real Estate Funds	Office Center	955,270	7	0.96%	817,250	4	0.94%
RREEF America REIT II Corp.	Apartments	923,063	8	0.93%			
Property Reserve, Inc.	Office Center	891,290	9	0.90%	719,250	6	0.82%
CSM West Ridge, Inc.	Shopping Center	735,030	10	0.74%	666,010	7	0.76%
HQ, LLC.	Commercial				599,250	9	0.69%
RT Crest Ridge, LLC.	Office Center				533,250	10	0.61%
		\$13,087,783		13.16%	\$10,561,568		12.10%
		99,429,324			92,755,055		

Source: City of Minnetonka Assessor's Office

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collection within the

	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year o	of the Levy		Collections in	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Year	for the		Percentage	Additions/	Subsequent		Percentage
Collected	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	(Abatements)	Years	Amount	of Levy
2011	\$ 29,894,854	\$29,507,710	98.70%	\$ (438,683)	\$ 96,590	\$ 29,165,617	97.56%
2012	30,725,399	30,340,731	98.75%	(803,243)	27,121	29,564,609	96.22%
2013	31,193,800	30,911,217	99.09%	(1,101,325)	(1,762)	29,808,130	95.56%
2014	32,053,598	31,698,445	98.89%	(778,423)	34,387	30,954,409	96.57%
2015	32,987,035	32,644,959	98.96%	(642,871)	55,242	32,057,330	97.18%
2016	34,289,440	33,836,412	98.68%	(705,749)	37,831	33,168,494	96.73%
2017	35,832,802	35,425,426	98.86%	(832,025)	28,801	34,622,202	96.62%
2018	37,212,950	36,851,292	99.03%	(201,411)	-	36,649,881	98.49%
2019	38,655,431	38,361,341	99.24%	(81,439)	-	38,279,902	99.03%
2020	41,227,977	40,983,502	99.41%	(51,266)	-	40,932,236	99.28%

Source: Hennepin County Tax Settlement Reports

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		General Obligation as	Total Debt as a	General	Total
	General	Water	Total	a Percentage	Percentage	Obligation	Debt
Fiscal	Obligation	Revenue	Primary	of Personal	of Personal	Debt Per	Per
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Government	Income	Income	Capita	Capita
2011	10,188,099	6,015,372	16,203,471	0.21%	0.56%	120	324
2012	9,359,110	5,201,632	14,560,742	0.32%	0.50%	103	287
2013	8,160,741	4,250,278	12,411,019	0.27%	0.41%	84	244
2014	7,162,372	3,273,923	10,436,295	0.28%	0.41%	64	204
2015	6,154,003	12,232,568	18,386,571	0.23%	0.69%	237	356
2016	7,669,627	19,145,229	26,814,856	0.27%	0.94%	363	508
2017	6,597,892	18,836,958	25,434,850	0.23%	0.89%	353	476
2018	5,307,544	28,253,673	33,561,217	0.18%	1.14%	526	625
2019	6,533,240	27,134,988	33,668,228	0.21%	1.08%	501	622
2020	30,513,997	25,990,913	56,504,910	0.94%	1.75%	480	1,044

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds	Total	General Percentage of Total Estimated Taxable Market Value of Property (1)	Total Debt as a Percentage Per Capita (2)
2011	10,188,099	1,301,371	8,886,728	0.11%	178
2012	9,359,110	3,890,389	5,468,721	0.07%	108
2013	8,160,741	1,150,271	7,010,470	0.09%	138
2014	7,162,372	1,209,111	5,953,261	0.08%	116
2015	6,154,003	1,281,887	4,872,116	0.06%	94
2016	7,669,627	1,345,268	6,324,359	0.08%	120
2017	6,597,892	1,672,330	4,925,562	0.06%	92
2018	5,307,544	1,828,672	3,478,872	0.04%	65
2019	6,533,240	1,946,614	4,586,626	0.05%	85
2020	30,513,997	2,026,942	28,487,055	0.28%	526

<sup>(1)</sup> Market Value can be found in the schedule of tax capacity and estimated actual value of taxable property

<sup>(2)</sup> Population data can be found in the schedule of demographic and economic statistics

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2020

Governmental Units	(	Net Debt Outstanding	(1) Estimated Percentage Applicable	_	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Direct Debt:					
City of Minnetonka	\$	30,513,997	100.00	%	\$ 30,513,997
Overlapping Debt: School Districts					
I.S.D. 270 - Hopkins		205,705,000	44.45		91,435,873
I.S.D. 276 - Minnetonka		109,495,305	30.13		32,990,935
I.S.D. 283 - St. Louis Park		131,029,599	0.02		26,206
I.S.D. 284 - Wayzata		204,316,154	15.03		30,708,718
Hennepin County		998,790,298	5.43		54,234,313
Hennepin County Parks		42,954,642	7.80		3,350,462
Hennepin County RR Authority		93,859,422	5.43		5,096,567
Regional:					
Metropolitan Council		103,225,628	2.75		 2,838,705
Total Overlapping Debt					 220,681,778
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt					\$ 251,195,775

Source: Hennepin County Taxpayer Services Department

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City of Minnetonka. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Minnetonka. This process recognizes that, when considering the City of Minnetonka's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each government.

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt is estimated using tax capacity. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Hennepin County's tax capacity that is within the City of Minnetonka's boundaries and dividing it by Hennepin County's total tax capacity.

### **CITY OF MINNETONKA**

Hennepin County, Minnesota Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Market Value (Taxable)	\$ 7,831,970,800	\$ 7,489,072,211	\$ 7,295,340,723	\$ 7,311,630,277	\$ 7,796,498,758	\$ 8,271,102,488	\$ 8,549,418,319	\$ 8,965,391,893	\$ 9,601,668,583	\$10,089,008,623
* Debt Limit 3% of Market Value (Note A)	234,959,124	224,672,166	218,860,222	219,348,908	233,894,963	248,133,075	256,482,550	268,961,757	288,050,057	302,670,259
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit: General Obligation Bonds Available in Debt Service Funds	10,075,000 (1,301,371)	9,160,000 (3,890,389)	7,990,000 (1,150,271)	7,020,000 (1,209,111)	6,040,000 (1,281,887)	7,475,000 (1,345,268)	6,445,000 (1,672,330)	5,185,000 (1,828,672)	6,440,000 (1,946,614)	29,435,000 (2,026,942)
Total Debt Applicable to Debt Limit	8,773,629	5,269,611	6,839,729	5,810,889	4,758,113	6,129,732	4,772,670	3,356,328	4,493,386	27,408,058
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 226,185,495	\$ 219,402,555	\$ 212,020,493	\$ 213,538,019	\$ 229,136,850	\$ 242,003,343	\$ 251,709,880	\$ 265,605,429	\$ 283,556,671	\$ 275,262,201
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	3.73%	2.35%	3.13%	2.65%	2.03%	2.47%	1.86%	1.25%	1.56%	9.06%

### Note (A):

M.S.A. Section 475.53 (Limit on Net Debt)

Subdivision 1. Generally, except of otherwise provided in Sections 475.51 to 475.75, no municipality, except a school district or a city of the first class, shall incur or be subject to a net debt in excess of two percent of the market value of taxable property in the municipality.

### Note (B):

M.S.A. Section 475.51 Definitions: Subdivision 4. "Net debt" means the amount remaining after deduction from its gross debt the aggregate of the principal of the following:

- (1) Obligations issued for improvements which are payable wholly or partly from the proceeds of special assessments levied upon property specially benefited thereby, including those which are general obligations of the municipality issuing them, if the municipality is entitled to reimbursement in whole or in part from the proceeds of the special assessments
- (2) Warrants or orders having no definite or fixed maturity
- (3) Obligations payable wholly from the income of revenue-producing conveniences
- (4) Obligations issued to create or maintain a permanent improvement revolving fund
- (5) Obligations issued for the acquisition, and betterment of public waterworks systems, and public lighting, heating or power systems and on any combination thereof or for any other public convenience from which a revenue is or may be derived
- (6) Amount of all money and the face value of all securities held as a sinking fund for the extinguishment of obligations other than those deductible under this subdivision

M.S.A. Section 469.178, subdivision 1. (tax increment bonds)"...The bonds are not included for purposes of computing the net debt of any municipality

Hennepin County, Minnesota Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

**Utility Bonds** 

	Utility	Less:	Net	40		
Fiscal	Service	Operating	Available	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	Charges	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2011	11,030,795	9,547,062	1,483,733	870,000	212,468	1.37
2012	12,613,585	10,001,598	2,611,987	870,000	140,527	2.58
2013	11,347,952	8,940,150	2,407,802	2,835,000 *	105,712	0.82
2014	11,477,857	9,839,913	1,637,944	945,000	64,274	1.62
2015	14,394,358	10,675,704	3,718,654	1,010,000	28,883	3.58
2016	14,137,665	9,150,361	4,987,304	11,060,000	164,698	0.44
2017	17,165,306	10,381,786	6,783,520	275,000	124,348	16.99
2018	17,196,532	10,036,771	7,159,761	875,000	320,517	5.99
2019	17,023,789	11,748,589	5,275,200	1,070,000	757,828	2.89
2020	16,105,103	10,462,467	5,642,636	1,100,000	626,278	3.27

Note: Operating expenses do not include depreciation.

<sup>\*</sup> This amount includes \$1,940,000 retired by the GO Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A. Normal debt service for the current year would have been \$895,000 for a coverage percentage of 2.41.

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

				(1)		
		(2)	(3)	Per	Total	(1)
Calendar	(1)	School	Unemployment	Capita	Personal	Total
Year	Population	Enrollment	Rate	Income	Income	Employment
	·					
2011	50,046	26,736	4.5%	58,210	2,913,156,997	48,690
2012	50,747	26,745	4.5%	57,952	2,940,890,144	45,105
2013	50,841	27,845	3.8%	59,126	3,006,024,966	47,191
2014	51,144	28,067	3.3%	50,317	2,573,412,648	46,842
	,	,		,	, , ,	,
2015	51,647	28,184	2.9%	51,498	2,659,717,206	46,280
	- ,-	-, -		- ,	, , ,	-,
2016	52,741	28,669	3.3%	53,849	2,840,050,109	45,083
20.0	02,1 11	20,000	0.070	00,010	2,010,000,100	10,000
2017	53,394	29,354	2.6%	53,467	2,854,816,998	46,179
2017	00,001	20,001	2.070	00, 101	2,001,010,000	10,170
2018	53,713	29,646	2.3%	54,790	2,942,935,270	49,366
2010	00,710	20,040	2.070	04,700	2,042,000,270	40,000
2019	54,141	29,660	2.6%	57,607	3,118,900,587	50,197
2019	54, 14 1	29,000	2.070	37,007	5,110,300,507	50,197
2020	54 141 *	20.160	3.4%	50 755	2 225 105 455	12 624
2020	54,141 *	30,160	3.4%	59,755	3,235,195,455	43,624

### Sources:

- (1) All years are best available estimates provided by the Metropolitan Council.

  \*For 2020, an updated population estimate for 2020 was not available at publication.
- (2) School enrollment is the total number of students in schools located in Minnetonka for Independent School District No. 270 (Hopkins), 276 (Minnetonka), and 284 (Wayzata), each of which serves a portion of the City as well as other communities. Enrollment numbers obtained from the Minnesota Department of Education.
- (3) Unemployment rates were compiled by the Minnesota Department of Economic Security, Research and Statistics Department, for Hennepin County.

Hennepin County, Minnesota Principal Employers Prior Year and Nine Years Ago

		2020		2011			
			Percentage of			Percentage of	
T		Davile	Total City		Davile	Total City	
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	
United Health Group	4,400	1	10.09%	4,678	1	10.13%	
Cargill, Inc.	3,400	2	7.79%	2,350	2	5.09%	
Independent School District (No. 276)	1,800	3	4.13%	1,050	9	2.27%	
Rosemount Engineering/Emerson Electric Co.	1,600	4	3.67%				
Medica Health Plans	1,300	5	2.98%	1,200	6	2.60%	
Starkey Laboratories	1,300	6	2.98%	1,325	4	2.87%	
St Jude Medical/Abbott	1,300	7	2.98%	1,100	7	2.38%	
Super Value Stores, Inc.	1,265	8	2.90%	1,265	5	2.74%	
MTS Systems Corporation	846	9	1.94%	800	10	1.73%	
Carlson Companies	500	10	1.15%	1,005	8	2.18%	
Emerson Process Management, Inc.				1,600	3	3.47%	
	17,711		40.60%	16,373		35.46%	

47,329

Source: City of Minnetonka Community Development Department

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Government:										
Mayor and City Council	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
General Administration	8.97	8.97	8.97	9.55	10.45	9.95	10.95	11.75	11.75	13.00
Information Technology	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
Finance	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Assessing	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.70	5.70	5.70
Development Services:										
Planning	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.50
Engineering	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.25	9.25	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
Community Development	10.40	11.40	11.60	11.00	12.10	13.10	13.10	14.30	15.30	15.80
Development Fund	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and Recreation:										
Joint Recreation	6.15	5.75	5.84	5.84	5.74	6.35	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85
Community Center	3.75	4.15	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.60	3.60	3.60
Parks and Trails	8.91	8.91	9.21	9.97	9.98	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	11.08
Senior Services	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.40	2.40	2.40
Minnetonka Recreation	1.15	0.75	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.75	0.75	2.00	2.00	2.00
Natural Resources	4.58	4.58	4.71	5.57	6.58	6.48	6.48	8.18	8.18	8.18
Streets and Buildings:										
Buildings and Grounds	7.40	8.31	8.18	7.37	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38
Street	20.95	20.95	21.24	21.24	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10
Public Safety: Police:										
Licensed	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00
Other	19.35	18.95	18.95	19.45	19.45	20.45	20.45	22.69	22.69	22.69
Fire:	13.55	10.55	10.55	13.43	13.43	20.43	20.43	22.03	22.03	22.03
Full-time	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	8.00	8.00	11.00	11.00	11.75
Paid on call	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Dispatch	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	-	-	-
Environmental Health	3.40	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Legal	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.60
Cable Television	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.25
Cable Television	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.20
Water and Sewer Utility	16.22	16.22	16.04	16.39	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.20	18.40	18.40
Ice Arena	3.80	3.80	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
ice Alelia	3.00	3.00	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.00	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
Williston Center	5.05	5.05	5.05	7.05	7.15	8.45	7.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
Environmental	1.58	1.58	1.51	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Environmental	1.30	1.30	1.51	0.47	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Gray's Bay Marina	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Storm Water	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Fleet Maintenance Internal Service	4.58	4.58	4.51	4.51	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38
Total	318.14	318.60	318.09	321.04	326.82	331.52	333.77	338.99	339.19	341.54

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public Safety:										
Police:										
Calls for service	45,198	42,883	45,139	42,644	43,651	38,321	43,504	41,213	41,946	42,500
Criminal offenses	2,416	2,256	2,269	2,150	2,392	1,946	2,228	1,886	1,697	1,840
Fire:										
Number of calls	790	750	996	750	1,036	1,213	1,343	1,406	1,113	1,425
Legal:										
Cases opened and processed by staff	883	863	895	700	594	768	812	801	655	740
Environmental Health:										
Number of licensed establishments	716	711	720	735	720	750	839	775	775	775
Number of nuisance complaints	462	648	512	500	545	609	637	459	578	600
Development Services:										
Engineering:										
Number of construction projects underway	11	13	12	14	9	3	5	7	7	7
Number of construction projects completed	12	11	10	11	5	5	3	9	5	6
Community Development:										
Permits issued	6,757	6,301	6,761	6,800	7,924	7,800	7,200	7,358	8,139	7,100
Planning:										
Number of planning applications received	125	148	135	120	116	133	135	139	136	140
Number of building permits reviewed	1,700	1,590	1,688	1,700	1,007	1,853	1,790	1,914	2,210	1,500
Public Works:										
Street Maintenance:										
Miles of city maintained	254.9	254.9	254.9	254.9	254.9	254.9	254.9	256.9	256.9	256.9
Street Improvement:										
Miles of street rehabilitated	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.0	5.2	2.0	4.5	2.0	1.9
Average pavement condition index	81	82	82	82	83	83	83	81	81	81
Park & Recreation:										
Joint Recreation:										
Number of program participants	33,484	40,866	41,783	39,300	37,100	41,444	43,245	44,748	43,633	25,000
Senior Services:	,	-, <del>-</del>	,	,	- ,	,	-, -	, ,	-,,	-,
Number of program participants	10,381	12,881	14,305	14,500	28,513	16,861	11,230	10,695	11,874	3,700
, 5 1 1	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•

# City of Minnetonka Hennepin County, Minnesota Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Park & Recreation: (Continued)										
Parks and Trails:										
Number of parks maintained	48	48	48	48	48	50	50	50	50	50
Park acreage:										
Active	283.9	283.9	283.9	283.9	283.9	283.9	283.9	283.9	313.5	313.5
Passive	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5	983.5
Miles of trail and sidewalk maintained	94	96	96	99	99	100	102	105	106	106
Natural Resources:										
Number of diseased trees removed	1,422	1,204	752	900	645	677	678	820	755	750
Number of permits reviewed/inspected					-10					
for natural resource compliance	550	550	725	650	712	696	795	775	755	750
General Government:										
Administrative Services:										
Number of registered voters	35,340	35,836	35,241	35,500	35,234	37,040	36,783	37,571	37,666	42,178
Number of registered voters	33,340	33,630	35,241	33,300	35,234	37,040	30,763	37,371	37,000	42,170
Water and Sewer Utility:										
Number of utility customer accounts	16,739	16,784	16,838	16,982	16,957	16,970	16,970	17,023	17,023	17,784
Water pumped (million gallons)	2,406	2,685	2,403	2,400	2,200	2,100	2,060	2,040	1,894	2,000
Utility locate requests completed	8,363	8,352	9,675	10,000	13,289	10,087	9,523	9,154	10,380	11,000
Ice Arena:										
Ice rental hours sold	3,300	3,312	3,020	3,200	2,750	3,071	3,221	3,000	2,983	2,500
Environmental:										
Curbside recycling picked up (tons)	5,113	5,440	5,316	5,100	4,975	4,930	4,900	4,840	4,705	4,900
Willston Center:										
Total memberships sold	3,694	6,638	8,342	8,400	8,400	8,356	9,162	9,514	9,637	8,300
Overda Barr										
Gray's Bay:	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 2.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 0.000	<b>#</b> 2.000	¢ 2.000
Slip lease rate	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900
Storm Water:										
Number of storm sewer projects completed	4	8	11	7	7	8	4	5	5	4
Number of storm sewer projects completed	4	O	11	,	,	0	4	3	3	4

Source: Various city departments

# Hennepin County, Minnesota Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public Safety:										
Police:										
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of police officers	57	57	57	57	57	58	58	58	58	58
Fire Stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Public Works:										
Streets (miles)	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	257	254
Streetlights	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,907	1,907	1,700
Parks and Recreation:										
Parks acreage	1,056	1,056	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,267	1,297	1,283
Parks	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	51
Water and Sewer Utilities:										
Water mains (miles)	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	309	370
Fire hydrants	2,577	2,577	2,577	2,577	2,577	2,577	2,577	2,853	2,860	2,868
Water plant daily capacity	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000	18,400,000
Storage capacity (gallons)	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000	12,900,000
Sanitary sewers (miles)	256	256	256	256	256	256	278	279	280	280
Storm Water										
Storm sewers (miles)	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88

Source: Various city departments